#### ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/34/REV.4

# **Department of Economic and Social Affairs**

Statistics Division

**Statistical Papers** 

Series M No. 34/Rev. 4

# **Standard International Trade Classification**

**Revision 4** 

The Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat is a vital interface between global policies in the economic, social and environmental spheres and national action. The Department works in three main interlinked areas: (i) it compiles, generates and analyses a wide range of economic, social and environmental data and information on which States Members of the United Nations draw to review common problems and to take stock of policy options; (ii) it facilitates the negotiations of Member States in many intergovernmental bodies on joint courses of action to address ongoing or emerging global challenges; and (iii) it advises interested Governments on the ways and means of translating policy frameworks developed in United Nations conferences and summits into programmes at the country level and, through technical assistance, helps build national capacities.

#### NOTE

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/34/Rev.4

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION

Sales No.E.06.XVII.10

ISBN 92-1-161493-7

Copyright © United Nations, 2006 All rights reserved

## Contents

			<u>Page</u>						
Introd	luction								
H	istorical	background	v						
St	Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4								
	Gener	ral purpose	vii						
	Revisi	ion guidelines	viii						
	Sumn	nary of changes	viii						
A	Abbrevia	tions and symbols	ix						
C	Classific	ation scheme of SITC, Revision 4	X						
Stand	ard Inte	rnational Trade Classification, Revision 4	1						
Appe	ndices								
	I.	Correspondence table between the subheadings of the Harmonized Commodity							
		Description and Coding System, fourth edition (HS07), and the basic headings							
		of SITC, Rev. 4							
	II.	Correspondence table between the headings of SITC, Rev. 4, and SITC, Rev. 3							
	Ш	Correspondence table between the headings of SITC. Rev. 3, and SITC. Rev. 4							

#### Introduction

#### Historical background

- 1. Although the search for greater comparability of international merchandise trade statistics had been going on for a very long time, it was not until the 1930s that significant developments directed towards the solution of the problem took place. In 1938, the League of Nations published the report of its Committee of Statistical Experts, *Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics*. <sup>1</sup> The League's *Minimum List* was based on the 1937 revision of the League's *Draft Customs Nomenclature*. <sup>2</sup>
- 2. Since the appearance of the *Minimum List*, there had been many changes both in the structure of international merchandise trade and in the needs of countries, intergovernmental bodies and international agencies for greater international comparability of trade data. Consequently, the United Nations Statistical Commission at its third session had recommended that a revision of the League's Minimum List be prepared. In cooperation with Governments and with the assistance of expert consultants, the United Nations Secretariat drew up the 1950 edition of the United Nations Standard International Trade Classification (referred to below as the "original" SITC).<sup>3</sup> In its resolution 299 B (XI) of 12 July 1950, the Economic and Social Council, upon the recommendation of the Statistical Commission at its fifth session held in May 1950, urged all Governments to make use of the Standard Classification by adopting it. By 1960, many countries were compiling international merchandise trade data according to the original SITC or national classifications correlated to it and major international organizations had adopted SITC as a basis for the reporting of international trade statistics. Some countries also used the original SITC as the basis of their customs nomenclatures.<sup>4</sup>
- 3. At the same time, in many European countries and in a number of countries outside Europe, customs tariff nomenclature was based on the 1955 Tariff Nomenclature (BTN) of the Customs Cooperation Council. BTN was an internationally agreed nomenclature by which products were grouped according to the nature of the material of which they were made, as had been traditional in customs nomenclatures. Consequently, data based on BTN had to be regrouped in order to provide economic statistics, since for economic analysis it is necessary that aggregates be available for classes of goods such as food, raw materials, chemicals, machinery and transport equipment and also for groupings of commodities by stage of fabrication and by industrial origin. The regrouping of BTN data into the form of the original SITC involved numerous subdivisions of BTN items. Considerable statistical resources were therefore required to regroup, giving rise to serious inconveniences for the developed countries and almost insuperable obstacles for the countries whose statistical resources were limited, when they attempted to use both the original SITC and BTN.

<sup>3</sup> Statistical Papers, No. 10/Rev.1, June 1951(United Nations publication, Sales No. 51.XVII.1).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> League of Nations, 1938 (II.A.14; and corrigendum, 1939).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> League of Nations, 1937 (II.B.5), vols. 1 and 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See, for example, the *Nomenclatura Arancelaria Uniforme Centroamericana* (NAUCA), published by the United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America, Mexico City, 1953.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, Brussels, 1955; and Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Nomenclature, Brussels, 1955.

- 4. To improve this situation a group of experts from countries and intergovernmental agencies using both the original SITC and BTN prepared SITC, Revised. The revision required some modifications of both classifications. In the case of BTN, this consisted of the subdivision of a number of BTN items and the provision of a commentary in the Brussels Explanatory Notes on the subheadings thus created. These steps taken by the Customs Cooperation Council thereby made the precision of definition achieved by BTN applicable to SITC and provided to countries with a system offering the advantages of, at the same time, an internationally agreed tariff nomenclature and an internationally agreed statistical classification. A reciprocal one-to-one correspondence was thus achieved between SITC, Revised, and BTN. The Statistical Commission at its eleventh session recommended that countries compiling data according to the original SITC shift, if possible, to SITC, Revised, and that countries beginning to compile international trade data for the first time do so, if possible, on the basis of SITC, Revised.
- 5. SITC, Revised, represented an improvement over the original SITC. Nevertheless, the increase in the volume of trade and the changes that had taken place in geographical as well as commodity patterns since 1960 had, by 1968, created a demand for a further revision of SITC. Thus, in 1969, pursuant to a recommendation of the Statistical Commission, <sup>8</sup> the revision process of SITC was begun. The final draft of SITC, Revision 2, prepared by the Secretariat, based on the opinions of Governments and international organizations, was recommended for adoption by the Statistical Commission at its eighteenth session in October 1974. On 7 May 1975, the Economic and Social Council adopted resolution 1948 (LVIII) recommending SITC, Revision 2, <sup>9</sup> for international use. The subsequent revision of the 1972 edition of BTN to produce the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature (CCCN)<sup>10</sup> ensured a relationship encompassing a one-to-one correspondence between the subdivisions of the CCCN headings and the basic headings of SITC, Revision 2.
- 6. There were, however, a number of users who found the subdivisions of CCCN (and thus SITC, Revision 2) insufficient for their needs. <sup>11</sup> There was also an expressed need for the harmonization of economic classifications. <sup>12</sup> Partly to satisfy these needs, the Customs Co-operation Council in May 1973 undertook responsibility for the development and completion of a harmonized commodity description and coding system. The work resulted in the revision of CCCN and the expansion of its four-digit categories into the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), comprising 5,019 six-digit subheadings. <sup>13</sup>
- 7. At its twenty-first session, in January 1981, the Statistical Commission had taken note of the fact that a third revision of SITC would have to be made available when both the revised CCCN and HS came into force in 1988. <sup>14</sup> Accordingly, later that year, the United Nations Secretariat commenced

vi

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34, 1961 (United Nations publication, Sales No. 61.XVII.6).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Thirtieth Session, Supplement No. 12 (E/3375 and Add.l).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Ibid., Forty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 10 (E/4471).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Statistical Papers, No. 34/Rev.2 (UN publication, Sales No. E 75.XVII.6).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, 5th ed., Brussels, 1976.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> United Nations Statistical Office and Statistical Office EC Joint Working Group on World Level Classifications, "A Harmonization Commodity Description and Coding System for Use in International Trade" (UNSO/SOEC/1/2).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> United Nations Secretariat, "The Harmonization of Statistical Classifications" (ST/ESA/STAT/78).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Customs Co-operation Council, <u>The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System</u>, Brussels, 1985.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, 1981, Supplement #2 (E/1982/12).

preparation of SITC, Revision 3, based on the principle that every effort should be made to maintain its general character and structure but taking into account the need for its harmonization with the revised CCCN, the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) and a Central Product Classification (CPC) which was being developed jointly by the Statistical Office of the European Communities and the United Nations Statistical Office.

- 8. Employing the headings of HS as building blocks, in consultation with experts from Governments and interested international organizations and with the assistance of expert groups, the United Nations Statistical Office produced a third revision of SITC taking into account the need for continuity with the previous versions of SITC as well as the following considerations:
  - (a) The nature of the merchandise and the materials used in its production;
  - (b) The processing stage;
  - (c) Market practices and the uses of the product;
  - (d) The importance of the commodity in terms of world trade;
  - (e) Technological changes.

The final draft of SITC, Revision 3, was approved by the Statistical Commission at its twenty-third session, in February 1985. <sup>15</sup> The Economic and Social Council, on its resolution 1985/7 of 28 May 1985, recommended that Member States should report internationally data on external trade statistics according to SITC, Revision 3. <sup>16</sup>

# Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4 General purpose

- 9. In 1993, the Statistical Commission endorsed the use of HS at the national level in compilation and dissemination of international merchandise trade statistics<sup>17</sup>; and in 1999, the Commission confirmed its recognition of SITC as an analytical tool.<sup>18</sup>
- 10. By July 2005, the original HS had been amended by the World Customs Organization (WCO) four times. Three amended editions of the HS had gone into force, on 1 January 1992, 1 January 1996 and 1 January 2002. The fourth amended edition of the HS (HS07) will be effective beginning 1 January 2007. HS07 has 5052 subheadings of which 4208 are subheadings from the original HS88. Eight hundred and forty-four non-original subheadings (17 per cent) were introduced in the subsequent HS editions (1 in 1992, 267 in 1996, 316 in 2002, and 260 in 2007).
- 11. In the past, in order to maintain continuity in the SITC, Revision 3, series, the United Nations Statistics Division had issued appropriate correlation tables between SITC, Revision 3, and each new edition of HS. However, a strict period-to-period comparability was being lost for a growing number of series owing to significant changes in the HS classification scheme. At the same time, the majority of countries and international organizations continued to use SITC for various purposes, such as study of

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, 1985, Supplement No. 6 (E/1985/26), Chapter IV, para 57 (d)
 Statistical Papers, No. 34/Rev.3 (United Nations publication Sales No. E.86.XVII.12 and corrigenda)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, 1993 Supplement No. 6 (E/1993/26), Chapter XI, para 158

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Ibid., 1999, Supplement No. 4 (E/1999/24), Chapter II, para. 24 (c)

long-term trends in international merchandise trade and aggregation of traded commodities into classes more suitable for economic analysis. In this context, the Statistical Commission, at its thirty-fifth session (2-5 March 2004), agreed with the conclusion of the inter-agency Task Force on International Merchandise Trade Statistics that the fourth revision of SITC was needed in view of accumulated changes in HS. <sup>19</sup> Accordingly, in mid-2004, the Statistics Division began preparation of SITC, Revision 4. The revision process was coordinated with the ongoing revisions of ISIC and CPC with a view to harmonizing these classifications as much as possible.

12. The present publication provides SITC, Revision 4, headings and corresponding HS07 subheading(s). Codes of basic SITC headings are given in the "Basic heading" column, descriptions of sections, divisions, groups, subgroups and basic headings are given in the "Description" column; and codes of the corresponding HS07 subheading(s) are given in the "HS07" column. Appendix I is a correspondence table correlating the subheadings of HS07 to the basic headings of SITC, Revision 4; and appendix II is a correspondence table correlating SITC, Revision 4, to SITC, Revision 3. Appendix III, which represents a simple mechanical transposition of appendix II is a correspondence table correlating SITC, Revision 3, to SITC, Revision 4.

### **Revision guidelines**

- 13. The scope of SITC, Revision 4, remains the same as that of SITC, Revision 3, that is to say SITC, Revision 4, covers all goods classifiable in HS except for monetary gold, gold coin and current coin. All SITC, Revision 4, basic headings (except for 911.0 and 931.0) are defined in terms of HS07 subheadings. Since SITC is now recommended only for analytical purposes, there was no need –except in several special cases- to create new basic headings in SITC, Revision 4, that would be in one-to-one correspondence with the new HS07 subheadings.
- 14. As a general rule, an SITC, Revision 3, basic heading was deleted if (a) corresponding HS88 subheadings had been deleted from HS07 or (b) its scope could not be defined in terms of HS07 subheadings without significant change (this occurred when involved HS88 subheadings were partially correlated to several HS07 subheadings). A new SITC, Revision 4, basic heading was introduced if (a) several new HS subheadings could be grouped in an economically meaningful way and such a group fitted into the classification scheme of SITC with no (or minimal) changes in the scope of the existing SITC, Revision 3, headings; (b) some HS subheadings merited separate identification in order to better reflect commodity structure and/or practice of customs in recording of international trade; or (c) owing to action taken in accordance with (a) and (b), some HS07 subheadings could not be correlated to the existing basic SITC, Revision 3, headings. In the process of revision, the scope of some headings was modified. When such a modification was deemed significant, the heading involved was assigned a new code.

#### **Summary of changes**

15. SITC, Revision 4, retains the overall structure of SITC, Revision 3, and consists of the same number of sections, divisions and groups. The changes made were at the level of basic headings and some subgroups. Two hundred thirty-eight basic headings of SITC, Revision 3, were deleted in most cases for the reasons stated in paragraph 14 above; and 87 new basic headings have been introduced. As a result of those deletions and additions, SITC, Revision 4, contains 2,970 basic headings.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> (Ibid. 2004, Supplement No. 4 (E/2004/24), chapter V, para. 4 (i).

## **Abbreviations and Symbols**

AC alternating current

cc cubic centimetre(s)

CCCN Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature

cg centigram(s)

cm centimetre(s)

cm<sup>3</sup> cubic centimetre(s)

DC direct current

e.g. <u>exempli gratia</u> (for example)

ex part of

Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ferric oxide

g gram(s)

g/cm<sup>3</sup> grams per cubic centimetre

g/m<sup>2</sup> grams per square metre

H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> boric acid

HS Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System

Hz hertz

i.e. <u>id est</u> (that is)
kg kilogram(s)

kV thousand volts

kvar kilovolt-ampere(s)-reactive

mm millimetre(s)

MPa megapascal

n/a not applicable

n.e.s. not elsewhere specified

U 235 uranium 235

V volt(s)
W watt(s)
% per cent

## Classification scheme of SITC, Revision 4

Section and division descriptions	Division code	Number of groups	Number of subgroups	Number of basic headings
Section 0 - Food and live animals		36	132	335
Live animals other than animals of division 03	00	1	6	10
Meat and meat preparations	01	4	17	36
Dairy products and birds' eggs	02	4	12	22
Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs				
and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	03	4	14	47
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	8	21	34
Vegetables and fruit	05	5	27	92
Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	06	2	7	17
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	07	5	16	34
Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled				
cereals)	08	1	6	25
Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	09	2	6	18
Section 1 - Beverages and tobacco		4	11	21
Beverages	11	2	5	13
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	12	2	6	8
Section 2 – Crude materials, inedible, except				
fuels		36	115	239
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	21	2	7	11
Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	2	10	12
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	23	2	5	16
Cork and wood	24	5	13	18
Pulp and waste paper	25	1	7	14
Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other				
combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured				
into yarn or fabric)	26	8	23	48
Crude fertilizers, other than those of division 56,				
and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and				
precious stones)	27	5	17	45
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	28	9	24	43
Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	29	2	9	32
Section 3 - Mine ral fuels, lubricants and related				
materials		11	22	32
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	3	6	8
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	33	3	7	15
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	4	8	8
Electric current	35	1	1	1

Section and division descriptions	Division code	Number of groups	Number of subgroups	Number of basic headings
Section 4 - Animal and vegetable oils, fats and				
waxes		4	21	41
Animal oils and fats	41	1	3	9
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or				
fractionated	42	2	14	26
Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes				
of animal or vegetable origin; inedible mixtures or				
preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils,				
n.e.s.	43	1	4	6
Section 5 - Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.		34	132	467
Organic chemicals	51	6	24	125
Inorganic chemicals	52	4	18	80
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	53	3	8	31
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	54	2	10	44
Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials;				
toilet, polishing and cleaning preparations	55	3	10	26
Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	56	1	4	19
Plastics in primary forms	57	6	20	54
Plastics in non-primary forms	58	3	13	22
Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	59	6	25	66
Section 6 - Manufactured goods classified chiefly				
by material		52	229	767
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed				
furskins	61	3	11	19
Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	62	3	13	31
Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	63	3	12	30
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of				
paper or of paperboard	64	2	13	62
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and				
related products	65	9	59	219
Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	66	7	29	94
Iron and steel	67	9	35	133
Non-ferrous metals	68	8	21	63
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	8	36	116
Section 7 - Machinery and transport equipment		50	217	642
Power-generating machinery and equipment	71	6	22	44
Machinery specialized for particular industries	72	8	33	117
Metalworking machinery	73	4	15	69
General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s.,	13	-T	13	07
and machine parts, n.e.s.	74	9	56	150

Section and division descriptions	Division code	Number of groups	Number of subgroups	Number of basic headings
Office machines and automatic data-processing				
machines	75	3	11	23
Telecommunications and sound-recording and				
reproducing apparatus and equipment	76	4	14	33
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances,				
n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-				
electrical counterparts, n.e.s., of electrical				
household-type equipment)	77	7	31	128
Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)	78	6	16	40
Other transport equipment	79	3	19	38
Section 8 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles		31	140	420
Prefabricated buildings; sanitary plumbing, heating				
and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	81	3	7	17
Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses,				
mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed				
furnishings	82	1	6	23
Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	83	1	4	9
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	84	7	37	95
Footwear	85	1	7	17
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments				
and apparatus, n.e.s.	87	4	18	65
Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and				
optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks	88	5	19	59
Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	89	9	42	135
Section 9 - Commodities and transactions not		4	4	
Classified elsewhere in the SITC	0.1	4	1	6
Postal packages not classified according to kind	91	1	1	1
Special transactions and commodities not classified	02	1	1	1
according to kind	93	1	1	1
Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	96	1	1	1
Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold, ores and	0.7	4	4	
concentrates)	97	1	1	3
TOTAL NUMBER OF DIVISIONS, GROUPS,				
SUBGROUPS AND BASIC HEADINGS (ITEMS)	67	262	1 023	2 970

# STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRADE CLASSIFICATION REVISION 4

Basic

Sub-

Group	group	heading	Description	HS07
			SECTION 0 - FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS	
			Division 00 - Live animals other than animals of division 03	
001			LIVE ANIMALS OTHER THAN ANIMALS OF DIVISION 03	
	001.1		Bovine animals, live	
		001.11	Pure-bred breeding animals	0102.10
		001.19	Other than pure-bred breeding animals	0102.90
	001.2		Sheep and goats, live	0102.50
		001.21	Sheep, live	0104.10
		001.22	Goats, live	0104.20
	001.3		Swine, live	01020
		001.31	Pure-bred breeding animals	0103.10
		001.39	Other than pure-bred breeding animals	0103.91,.92
	001.4		Poultry, live (i.e., fowls of the species Gallus domesticus,	0103.71,.72
			ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls)	
		001.41	Poultry, live (i.e., fowls of the species Gallus domesticus,	
			ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls, weighing not more	
			than 185 g	0105.1119
		001.49	Other	0105.1119
	001.5	001.5	Horses, asses, mules and hinnies, live	0103.94, .99
	001.9	001.9	Live animals, n.e.s.	0106.1190
	001.9	001.9	Live animais, n.e.s.	0100.1190
			Division 01 - Meat and meat preparations	
011			MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	
	011.1			
	011.1	011 11	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	
		011.11	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled, with bone in	0201.10, .20
	044.5	011.12	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled, boneless	0201.30
	011.2		Meat of bovine animals, frozen	
		011.21	Meat of bovine animals, frozen, with bone in	0202.10, .20
		011.22	Meat of bovine animals, frozen, boneless	0202.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
012			OTHER MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, FRESH,	
			CHILLED OR FROZEN (EXCEPT MEAT AND MEAT	
			OFFAL UNFIT OR UNSUITABLE FOR HUMAN	
			CONSUMPTION)	
	012.1		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	
		012.11	Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled	0204.10, .2123
		012.12	Meat of sheep, frozen	0204.30, .4143
		012.13	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	0204.50
	012.2		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	
		012.21	fresh or chilled	0203.1119
		012.22	frozen	0203.2129
	012.3		Meat and edible offal of the poultry of subgroup 001.4, fresh,	
		012.21	chilled or frozen	
		012.31	Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	0207.11, .24, .32
		012.32	Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen	0207.12, .25, .33
		012.33	Fatty livers of geese or ducks, fresh or chilled	0207.34
		012.34	Poultry cuts and other offal, fresh or chilled	0207.13, .26, .35
	012.4	012.35	Poultry cuts and offal, frozen	0207.14, .27, .36
	012.4	012.4	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	0207.00
	012.5			0205.00
	012.3		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	
		012.51	of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	0206.10
		012.52	of bovine animals, frozen	0206.2129
		012.53	of swine, fresh or chilled	0206.30
		012.54	of swine, frozen	0206.41, .49
		012.55	of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or	0200.41, .47
			chilled	0206.80
		012.56	of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen	0206.90
	012.9		Meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen, n.e.s.	0200.90
		012.91	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares	0208.10
		012.93	Snails (other than sea snails)	0307.60
		012.99	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	0208.3090
016			MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, SALTED, IN BRINE,	
010			DRIED OR SMOKED; EDIBLE FLOURS AND MEALS OF	
			MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL	
	016.1		Bacon, ham and other salted, dried or smoked meat of swine	
	010.1	016.11	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	0210.11
		016.12	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	0210.11
		016.12	Other	0210.12
		010.17	Outer	0410.19

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	016.8		Meat and edible meat offal, other than meat of swine, salted,	
			in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or	
			meat offal	
		016.81	Meat of bovine animals	0210.20
		016.89	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	0210.9199
017			MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.	
	017.1	017.1	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or	
			other aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
	017.2	017.2	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood;	
			food preparations based on these products	1601.00
	017.3	017.3	Liver of any animal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1602.20
	017.4	017.4	Meat and offal (other than liver) of poultry of subgroup 001.4,	
			prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1602.3139
	017.5	017.5	Meat and offal (other than liver), of swine, prepared or	
	017 6	017.6	preserved, n.e.s.	1602.4149
	017.6	017.6	Meat and offal (other than liver), of bovine animals, prepared	
	017.0	017.0	or preserved, n.e.s.	1602.50
	017.9	017.9	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal (including	
			preparations of blood of any animal)	1602.90
			Division 02 – Dairy products and birds' eggs	
022			MILK AND CREAM AND MILK PRODUCTS OTHER	
			THAN BUTTER OR CHEESE	
	022.1		Milk (including skimmed milk) and cream, not concentrated or sweetened	
		022.11	Milk of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	0401 10
		022.11	Milk and cream, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but	0401.10
		022.12	not exceeding 6%	0401.20
		022.13	Cream of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	0401.20
	022.2	022.13	Milk and cream, concentrated or sweetened	0401.30
	022.2	022.21	Milk, in solid form, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding	
		022.21	1.5%	0402.10
		022.22	Milk and cream, in solid form, of a fat content, by weight,	0402.10
		022.22	exceeding 1.5%	0402.21 .20
		022.23	Milk and cream, not in solid form, not containing added sugar	0402.21, .29
		022.20	or other sweetening matter	0402.91
		022.24	Milk and cream, not in solid form, containing added sugar or	U <del>1</del> U2.71
			other sweetening matter	0402.99
			onici sweetening matter	∪ <del>+</del> ∪∠.フフ

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	022.3		Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled, fermented or acidified milk and	
		000.01	cream; ice-cream	
		022.31	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated or containing added	
			sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing	0.402.40
		022.32	added fruit, nuts or cocoa  Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other	0403.10
		022.32	fermented or acidified milk or cream, whether or not	
			concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening	
			matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	0403.90
		022.33	Ice-cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing	0403.90
			cocoa	2105.00
	022.4		Whey; products consisting of natural milk constituents, n.e.s.	2103.00
		022.41	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or	
			containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0404.10
		022.49	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, n.e.s.	0404.90
023			BUTTER AND OTHER FATS AND OILS DERIVED FROM MILK	
	023.0	023.0	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads	0405.1090
024			CHEESE AND CURD	
	024.1	024.1	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	0406.20
	024.2	024.2	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	0406.30
	024.3	024.3	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins	
			produced by Penicillium roqueforti	0406.40
	024.9		Other cheese; curd	
		024.91	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese,	
			and curd	0406.10
		024.99	Other cheese	0406.90
025			EGGS, BIRDS', AND EGG YOLKS, FRESH, DRIED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, SWEETENED OR NOT; EGG ALBUMIN	
	025.1	025.1	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	0407.00
	025.2		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks	0107.00
		025.21	dried	0408.11, .91
		025.22	other than dried	0408.19, .99
	025.3	025.3	Egg albumin	3502.11, .19

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 03 - Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, and preparations thereof	
034			FISH, FRESH (LIVE OR DEAD), CHILLED OR FROZEN	
	034.1		Fish, fresh (live or dead) or chilled (excluding fillets and minced fish)	
		034.11	Fish, live	0301.1099
		034.12	Salmonidae, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.1119
		034.13	Flat-fish, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.2129
		034.14	Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled	0302.212)
			(excluding livers and roes)	0302.3139
		034.15	Herrings, sardines, sardinella, brislings or sprats, fresh or	
			chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.40, .61
		034.16	Cod, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.50
		034.17	Mackerel (scombrids), fresh or chilled (excluding livers and	
			roes)	0302.64
		034.18	Other fish, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.62, .63, .6569
		034.19	Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled	0302.70
	034.2		Fish, frozen (excluding fillets and minced fish)	
		034.21	Salmonidae, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.1129
		034.22	Flat-fish, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.3139
		034.23	Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen (excluding	
			livers and roes)	0303.4149
		034.24	Herrings, sardines, sardinella, brislings or sprats, frozen	
			(excluding livers and roes)	0303.51, .71
		034.25	Cod, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.52
		034.26	Mackerel (scombrids), frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.74
		034.27	Hake, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.78
		034.28	Other fish, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.61, .62, .72,
		034.29	Fish livers and roes, frozen	.73, .7577, .79
	034.4	034.4	Fish fillets, frozen	0303.80
	034.5	05 1.7	Fish fillets, fresh or chilled, and other fish meat (whether or	0304.2129
	051.5		not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen	
		034.51	Fish fillets and other fish meat, fresh or chilled	0304 11 10
		034.55	Fish meat (other than fillets), frozen	0304.1119, 0304.9199
			Tion mout (outer than inioto), itoLon	UJU <del>1</del> .7177

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
035			FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH (WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS); FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF FISH, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	
	035.1	035.11	Fish, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), not in fillets, dried, whether or not salted	0305.51
		035.12 035.13	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine Fish, dried, whether or not salted, n.e.s.	0305.30 0305.59
	035.2	035.21 035.22 035.29	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) Anchovies	0305.62 0305.63
	035.3	035.29	Other fish Fish (including fillets), smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.	0305.61, .69 0305.4149
	035.4 035.5	035.4 035.5	Fish liver and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	0305.10 0305.10
036			CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, FRESH (LIVE OR DEAD), CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; CRUSTACEANS, IN SHELL, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BOILING IN WATER, WHETHER OR NOT CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF CRUSTACEANS OR OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	
	036.1	036.11 036.19	Crustaceans, frozen Shrimps and prawns, frozen Other crustaceans, frozen, including flours, meals and pellets	0306.13
	036.2	036.2	of crustaceans, fit for human consumption. Crustaceans, other than frozen, including flours, meals and	0306.11, .12, .14, .19
	036.3		pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption	0306.2129
		036.31 036.33 036.35 036.37	Oysters Cuttlefish, octopus and squid, fresh or chilled Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, fresh or chilled Cuttlefish, octopus and squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine;	0307.10 0307.41, .51 0307.21, .31, .91
			flours, meals and pellets thereof, fit for human consumption	0307.49, .59

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		036.39	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human	
			consumption	0307.29, .39, .99
)37			FISH, CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.	
	037.1		Fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
		037.11 037.12	Salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced Herrings, sardines, sardinella and brislings or sprats, whole or	1604.11
		037.13	in pieces, but not minced Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (Sarda spp.), whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.12, .13 1604.14
		037.14	Mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.15
		037.15	Other fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.16, .19
		037.16	Other fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1604.20
		037.17	Caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	1604.30
	037.2		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1004.50
		037.21 037.22	Crustaceans, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.  Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or	1605.1040
			preserved, n.e.s.	1605.90
			Division 04 – Cereals and cereal preparations	
041			WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED	
	041.1	041.1	Durum wheat, unmilled	1001.10
	041.2	041.2	Other wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled	1001.90
)42			RICE	
	042.1	042.1	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough rice)	1006.10
	042.2	042.2	Rice, husked but not further prepared (cargo rice or brown	
	042.3		rice) Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished,	1006.20
		042.31	glazed, parboiled or converted (including broken rice) Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished,	
		0.42.22	glazed, parboiled or converted (excluding broken rice)	1006.30
		042.32	Broken rice	1006.40

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
043			BARLEY, UNMILLED	
	043.0	043.0	Barley, unmilled	1003.00
044			MAIZE (NOT INCLUDING SWEET CORN), UNMILLED	
	044.1	044.1	seed	1005.10
	044.9	044.9	other	1005.90
045			CEREALS, UNMILLED (OTHER THAN WHEAT, RICE, BARLEY AND MAIZE)	
	045.1	045.1	Rye, unmilled	1002.00
	045.2	045.2	Oats, unmilled	1004.00
	045.3	045.3	Grain sorghum, unmilled	1007.00
	045.9		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.	
		045.91	Millet, unmilled	1008.20
		045.92	Buckwheat, unmilled	1008.10
		045.93	Canary seed, unmilled	1008.30
		045.99	Cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.	1008.90
046			MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT AND FLOUR OF MESLIN	
	046.1	046.1	Flour of wheat or of meslin	1101.00
	046.2	046.2	Groats and meal of wheat	1103.11
047			OTHER CEREAL MEALS AND FLOURS	
	047.1		Cereal flours (other than of wheat or meslin)	
		047.11	Maize (corn) flour	1102.20
		047.19	Other flours	1102.10, .90
	047.2		Cereal groats, meal and pellets, n.e.s.	,
		047.21	Groats and meal of maize (corn)	1103.13
		047.22	Groats and meal of other cereals	1103.19
		047.23	Pellets	1103.20
048			CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR OR STARCH OF FRUITS OR VEGETABLES	
	048.1		Cereal grains, worked or prepared in a manner not elsewhere specified (including prepared breakfast foods)	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		048.11	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals	
			or cereal products and from unroasted cereal flakes or from	
			mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled	
			cereals	1904.10, .20
		048.12	Cereals other than maize (corn), in grain form, precooked or	
			otherwise prepared	1904.30, .90
		048.13	Other rolled or flaked cereal grains, except rice of subgroup	,
			042.3	1104.12, .19
		048.14	Other worked cereal grains (e.g., hulled, pearled, clipped,	,
			sliced or kibbled), except rice of subgroup 042.3	1104.2229
		048.15	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	1104.30
	048.2	048.2	Malt, whether or not roasted (including malt flour)	1107.10, .20
	048.3	048.3	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products (pasta), uncooked,	1107.110, 120
			not stuffed or otherwise prepared	1902.11, .19
	048.4		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether	1302.111, 113
			or not containing cocoa in any proportion; communion wafers,	
			empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use,	
			sealing wafers, rice-paper and similar products.	
		048.41	Crispbread, rusks, toasted bread and similar products	1905.10, .40
		048.42	Sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, gingerbread and the like	1905.20, .31, .32
		048.49	Other	1905.20, .31, .32
	048.5	048.5	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of	1703.70
			subgroup 048.4	1901.20
			Division 05 – Vegetables and fruit	
054			VEGETABLES, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR SIMPLY	
			PRESERVED (INCLUDING DRIED LEGUMINOUS	
			VEGETABLES); ROOTS, TUBERS AND OTHER EDIBLE	
			VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, N.E.S., FRESH OR DRIED	
	054.1	054.1	Potatoes, fresh or chilled (not including sweet potatoes)	0701.10 00
	054.2	051.1	Leguminous vegetables, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned	0701.10, .90
	03 1.2		or split.	
		054.21	Peas	0712.10
		054.22	Chick-peas	0713.10
		054.23	•	0713.20
		054.23	Beans, other than broad beans and horse beans Lentils	0713.3139
		054.25	Broad beans and horse beans	0713.40
		054.29	Other	0713.50
	054.4	054.29	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	0713.90
	054.4	UJ4.4	•	0702.00
	034.3	054.51	Other fresh or chilled vegetables	0702.10
			Onions and shallots, fresh or chilled	0703.10
		054.52	Garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled	0703.20, .90

054.53	Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
054.55   Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled   0706.10, .90   0707.00   054.57   Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled   0707.00   0707.00   054.58   Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled   0709.51, .59   054.59   Other vegetables, fresh or chilled   0709.20.40, .60.90   054.61   Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen   054.61   Sweet corn   0710.40   0710.10-30, .80, .90   054.70   Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables   0710.10-30, .80, .90   054.70   Vegetables products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled   0714.10   0714.10   0714.10   0714.10   0714.10   0714.10   0714.10   0714.20, .90   0714.20   0714.20, .90   0714.20, .90   0714.20   0714.20, .90   0714.20   0714.			054.53	Cabbage and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled	0704.1090
Similar edible roots, fresh or chilled   0706.10, .90			054.54	Lettuce and chicory (including endive), fresh or chilled	0705.1129
054.56   Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled   0708.10-90   054.57   Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled   0708.10-90   0709.20-40, .60-90   054.59   Other vegetables, fresh or chilled   0709.51, .59   0709.20-40, .60-90   Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen   054.61   Sweet corn   054.69   Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables   0710.40   0710.10-30, .80, .90   054.70   Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables   0710.10-30, .80, .90   054.81   Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption   Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled   Nanioc (cassava)   0714.10   0714.20-90   054.81   Manioc (cassava)   0714.10   0714.20, .90   0714.20, .90   054.87   Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground   1210.10, .20   054.87   Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground   1212.91   054.89   Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.   1212.99   056.11   Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared   0712.20   0712			054.55	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and	
054.57   Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled   0708.10.90   0708.10.90   0708.15.58   Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled   0709.20.40, .60.90				similar edible roots, fresh or chilled	0706.10, .90
054.58   Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled   0709.51,.59     054.69   Other vegetables, fresh or chilled   0709.20.40,.60.90     054.61   Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen   054.61   Sweet corn   0710.40     054.67   Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables   0710.1030,.80,.90     054.7   Other vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption   0711.20.90     054.81   Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled   054.81   Manioc (cassava)   0714.10   0714.10     054.83   Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith   0714.20,.90				Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	0707.00
054.6 Other vegetables, fresh or chilled 0709.20.40, .60.90 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen 054.61 Sweet corn 0710.40 054.67 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.10.30, .80, .90 054.7 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 0710.10.30, .80, .90 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.20.90 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 054.81 Manioc (cassava) 0714.10 054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20 054.85 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99 056 VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S. 056.11 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.12 Onions 0712.20 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.3139 056.14 Flour and meal of potatoes 105.10 056.45 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.20 056.46 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 1105.20 056.47 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of				Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled	0708.1090
054.6   Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen   054.61   Sweet corn   0710.40				Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled	0709.51, .59
water), frozen  054.61 Sweet corn  054.69 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables  054.7 Oscillation of the vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption  054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled  054.81 Manioc (cassava)  054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith  054.84 Hope cones and lupulin  054.85 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground  054.86 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.  1212.99  1212.99  1212.99  1256  126.11 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared  056.12 Onions  056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles  056.14 Vegetables; mixtures of vegetables  1056.15 Flour and meal of potatoes  1105.10  129.00  1056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes  1105.10  1105.20  1105.00  1105.00  1105.00  1105.00  1105.00			054.59	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled	0709.2040, .6090
054.79 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 054.7 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 054.7 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables 054.8 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 054.81 Manioc (cassava) 054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 054.85 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 054.86 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99 056 VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S. 056.11 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.12 Onions 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 056.14 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 056.4 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. 056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10 1105.20 1105.20 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40 1105.40		054.6		•	
054.7 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.20-90  054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled 054.81 Manioc (cassava) 0714.10  054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 074.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1210.10, .20  054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99  056 VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S.  056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.12 Onions 0712.20 Onions 0712.20 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables of 0712.3139 Office of the vegetables; mixtures of vegetables of 0712.90 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables; n.e.s. 1105.10 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 1105.20 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			054.61	Sweet corn	0710.40
054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.20-90  054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled  054.81 Manioc (cassava) 0714.10  054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, 90  054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20  054.85 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91  054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99  056 VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S.  056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.12 Onions 0712.20  056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.31-39  056.40 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.  056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20  1105.20			054.69	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	0710.1030, .80, .90
solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption 0711.20-90  Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled  054.81 Manioc (cassava) 0714.10  O54.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, 90  O54.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, 20  O54.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91  O54.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99  VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S.  O56.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared  O56.12 Onions 0712.20  O56.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.31-39  O56.14 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.  O56.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10  Flour flakes, grainules and pellets of potatoes 1105.20  Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00  O56.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of		054.7	054.7	Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide	
consumption Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled  054.81 Manioc (cassava) 054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 054.85 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 054.86 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.  VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.  VEGETABLES, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.12 Onions 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 056.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 056.40 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. 056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 056.43 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of				gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative	
Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled  054.81 Manioc (cassava) 054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.  056.10 VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S.  056.11 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.12 Onions 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 056.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 056.10 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. 056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of				solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate	
n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled  054.81 Manioc (cassava)  054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith  054.84 Hope cones and lupulin  054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground  054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.  1212.99  056  VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.  Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared  056.12 Onions  056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles  056.14 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.  056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes  056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes  056.43 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms  056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of				consumption	0711.2090
Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90  054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20  054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91  054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99  056 VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.  056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.12 Onions 0712.20 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.3139 056.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.90 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. 056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.20 1105.20 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00 150.00		054.8		• •	
similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith 0714.20, .90  054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 1210.10, .20  054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 1212.91  054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99  VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S.  Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.12 Onions 0712.20 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.3139 056.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.90  Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. 156.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10 1105.20 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00 156.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			054.81	Manioc (cassava)	0714.10
054.84 Hope cones and lupulin 054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99  VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S.  Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.12 Onions 0712.20 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.3139 056.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.90  Vegetables, n.e.s. 056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10 056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00 056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			054.83	Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch	
054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground 054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s. 1212.99  VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ER VED, N.E.S.  Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared 056.12 Onions 0712.20 056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.3139 056.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.90  O56.4 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. 056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10 056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 1105.20 056.43 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00 056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of				pellets; sago pith	0714.20, .90
Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.  VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S.  Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared  O56.12 Onions O712.20  O56.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles O712.3139  O56.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables O712.90  Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.  O56.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10  O56.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 1105.20  O56.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00  O56.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			054.84		1210.10, .20
n.e.s. 1212.99  VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.  Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared  O56.12 Onions 0712.20  O56.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.3139  O56.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.90  Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.  O56.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10  O56.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 1105.20  O56.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00  O56.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of				Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground	1212.91
VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRES ERVED, N.E.S.  Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared  Onions  O56.12 Onions  O56.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles  O56.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables  O56.40 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.  O56.41 Flour and meal of potatoes  O56.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes  O56.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms  O56.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			054.89	Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods,	
PRES ERVED, N.E.S.  Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared  O56.12 Onions O712.20  O56.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles O712.3139  O56.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables O712.90  Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.  O56.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 1105.10  O56.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 1105.20  O56.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 1903.00  O56.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of				n.e.s.	1212.99
cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared  056.12 Onions  056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles  056.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables  056.40 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.  056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes  056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes  056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms  056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of	056			·	
056.13 Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles 0712.3139 056.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables 0712.90  Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.  056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes 056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms 056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of		056.1			
Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables  Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.  O56.41 Flour and meal of potatoes  Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes  O56.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes  Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms  O56.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			056.12	Onions	0712.20
Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.    056.41   Flour and meal of potatoes   1105.10     056.42   Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes   1105.20     056.45   Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms   1903.00     056.46   Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			056.13	Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles	0712.3139
vegetables, n.e.s.  056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes  056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes  1105.10  1105.20  1105.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms  056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			056.19	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	0712.90
Flour and meal of potatoes  Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes  Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms  Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of		056.4		<del>-</del>	
Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes  Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms  Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			056.41		1105.10
Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms  Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			056.42	<u>*</u>	
form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms  1903.00  Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of			056.45		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			056.46	form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	1903.00
				subgroup 054.2	1106.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		056.47	Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of headings 054.81 and	
			054.83	1106.20
		056.48	Flour, meal and powder of the products of any heading of	
	0566		group 057	1106.30
	056.6		Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, n.e.s., frozen	
		056.61	Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	
			acetic acid, frozen	2004.10
		056.69	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables prepared or	
			preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2004.90
	056.7		Vegetables, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	
		056.71	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	
			prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.10, .90
		056.72	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	
			acetic acid, whole or in pieces.	2002.10
		056.73	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	
		07.7	acetic acid, n.e.s.	2002.90
		056.74	Mushrooms and truffles prepared or preserved otherwise than	
		05.55	by vinegar or acetic acid	2003.1090
		056.76	Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	
		056.77	acetic acid, not frozen	2005.20
		056.77	Sweet corn prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	2005.80
		056.79	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by	
			vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.4070, .91, .99
057			FRUIT AND NUTS (NOT INCLUDING OIL NUTS), FRESH OR DRIED	
	057.1		Oranges, mandarins, clementines and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	
		057.11	Oranges, fresh or dried	0805.10
		057.12	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines,	0000110
			wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	0805.20
	057.2		Other citrus fruit, fresh or dried	
		057.21	Lemons and limes fresh or dried	0805.50
		057.22	Grapefruit, fresh or dried	0805.40
		057.29	Citrus fruit, n.e.s., fresh or dried	0805.90
	057.3	057.3	Bananas (including plantains), fresh or dried	0803.00
	057.4	057.4	Apples, fresh	0808.10
	057.5		Grapes, fresh or dried	
			C 1	
		057.51	fresh	0806.10
		057.51 057.52 057.6	dried (e.g., raisins)	0806.10 0806.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	057.7		Edible nuts (excluding nuts chiefly used for the extraction of	
			oil), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	
		057.71	Coconuts	0801.11, .19
		057.72	Brazil nuts	0801.21, .22
		057.73	Cashew nuts	0801.31, .32
		057.74	Almonds	0802.11, .12
		057.75	Hazelnuts or filberts	0802.21, .22
		057.76	Walnuts	0802.31, .32
		057.77	Chestnuts	0802.40
		057.78	Pistachios	0802.50
		057.79	Edible nuts (excluding mixtures), fresh or dried, n.e.s.	0802.60, .90
	057.9		Fruit, fresh or dried, n.e.s.	
		057.91	Melons (including water melons) and papaws (papayas), fresh	0807.1120
		057.92	Pears and quinces, fresh	0808.20
		057.93	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and	
			sloes, fresh.	0809.1040
		057.94	Strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries,	
			loganberries, cranberries, bilberries, and other fruits of the	
			genus Vaccinium, fresh	0810.1040
		057.95	Pineapples, fresh or dried	0804.30
		057.96	Dates, fresh or dried	0804.10
		057.97	Avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried	0804.40, .50
		057.98	Other fresh fruit	0810.5090
		057.99	Fruit, dried, n.e.s., and mixtures, n.e.s., of nuts or dried fruits	
			of group 057	0813.1050
058			FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS	
			(EXCLUDING FRUIT JUICES)	
	058.1	058.1	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or	
			nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not	
			containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not	
			including homogenized preparations	2007.91, .99
	058.2		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved; peel of citrus fruit or	2007.51, .55
			melons	
		058.21	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur	
			dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative	
			solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate	
			consumption	0812.10, .90
		058.22	Peel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried or	0012.10, .70
			provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other	
			preservative solutions	0814.00
			Preservant of Columnian	0017.00

058.3   Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   Strawberries   Strawberries   Strawberries   O88.31   Strawberries   Raspberries, blackberries, nulberries, loganberries, black white or red currants and gooseberries   O811.00   O811.90   O81.90   O160   O811.90   O811.90   O160   O811.90   O811.90   O160   O811.90   O811.90   O160   O811.90   O160   O811.90   O811.90   O160   O811.90   O811.90   O160   O16	Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
Sweetening matter   058.31		058.3		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in	
058.31   Strawberries   058.32   Raspberries   black   white or red currants and gooseberries   051.20   051.20   058.39   Other   Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.   2008.11, .19   058.93   Pineapples   2008.20   2008.30   2008.94   Citrus fruit   2008.30   2008.95   2009.95					
058.92   Name			0.50.01		
White or red currants and gooseberries   0811.20   0811.90   081					0811.10
058.9         Other         0811.90           6058.9         Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.         2008.1119           058.92         Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, n.e.s.         2008.20           058.93         Pineapples         2008.20           058.95         Apricots, cherries and peaches         2008.50.70           058.96         Fruits or edible parts of plants, n.e.s.         2008.408091,.99           058.97         Mixtures of fruits or other edible parts of plants, n.e.s.         2008.92           059         FRUIT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST) AND VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER           059.1         059.1         Orange juice         2009.1119           059.2         059.2         Grapefruit juice         2009.2129           059.3         Juice of any other single citrus fruit         2009.3139           059.9         Pineapple juice         2009.4149           059.9         Pineapple juice         2009.4149           059.9         Offant juice         2009.50           059.9         Grape juice (including grape must)         2009.6169           059.9         Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices			058.32		0011 20
058.9   Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.   2008.11, .19			058 30		
058.92   059.1   059.1   079.2   079		058.9	030.39		0811.90
1058.92   Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, n.e.s.   2008.11, 19     058.93   Pineapples   2008.20     058.94   Citrus fruit   2008.30     058.95   Apricots, cherries and peaches   2008.50-70     058.96   Fruits or edible parts of plants, n.e.s.   2008.40, .80, .91, .99     058.97   Mixtures of fruits or other edible parts of plants, n.e.s.   2008.92     059   FRUIT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST) AND VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER     059.1   059.1   Orange juice   2009.1119     059.2   059.2   Grapefruit juice   2009.21, .29     059.3   Juice of any other single citrus fruit   2009.31     059.9   Division of Fruit or vegetable juices   2009.41, .49     059.9   Tomato juice   2009.50     059.9   Grape juice (including grape must)   2009.61, .69     059.9   Apple juice (including grape must)   2009.80     059.9   Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices   2009.80     059.9   Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices   2009.90     059.9   Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices   2009.80     059.9   Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices   2009.90     050.9   Oission 06 - Sugars, sugar preparations and honey   2009.90     061.1   Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter   1701.11		030.7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
058.92					
058.93			058.92	<u> </u>	2008 11 19
058.94   Citrus fruit   2008.30   2008.50   2008.50   2008.50   2008.50   2008.50   2008.50   2008.50   2008.50   2008.50   2008.50   2008.40   2008.50   2008.40   2008.92   2009.92				<del>-</del>	
058.95				11	
058.96   Fruits or edible parts of plants, n.e.s.   2008.40, .80, .91, .99			058.95		
059. Mixtures of fruits or other edible parts of plants, n.e.s. 2008.92  FRUIT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST) AND VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER  059.1 059.1 Orange juice 2009.11.19 059.2 059.2 Grapefruit juice 2009.21, .29 059.3 059.3 Juice of any other single citrus fruit 2009.31, .39 059.9 Juice of any single fruit (other than citrus) or vegetable; mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices 059.91 Pineapple juice 2009.50 059.92 Tomato juice 2009.50 059.93 Grape juice (including grape must) 2009.61, .69 059.94 Apple juice 2009.71, .79 059.95 Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable 2009.80 059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices 2009.90  Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  061.1 Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter 061.11 Cane sugar, raw 1701.11			058.96		
VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER     059.1			058.97		
CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER	059			FRUIT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST) AND	
CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER				VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT	
059.1   059.1   07   07   07   07   07   07   07   0				CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT	
059.1   059.1   Orange juice   2009.1119   059.2   059.2   Grapefruit juice   2009.21, .29   059.3   059.3   Juice of any other single citrus fruit   2009.31, .39   059.9   Juice of any single fruit (other than citrus) or vegetable; mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices   059.91   Pineapple juice   2009.41, .49   059.92   Tomato juice   2009.50   059.93   Grape juice (including grape must)   2009.61, .69   059.94   Apple juice   2009.71, .79   059.95   Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable   2009.80   059.96   Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices   2009.90   Division 06 - Sugars, sugar preparations and honey   061.1   Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter   061.11   Cane sugar, raw   1701.11   1701.11					
059.2 059.2 Grapefruit juice 2009.21, .29 059.3 059.3 Juice of any other single citrus fruit 2009.31, .39 059.9 Juice of any single fruit (other than citrus) or vegetable; mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices  059.91 Pineapple juice 2009.41, .49 059.92 Tomato juice 2009.50 059.93 Grape juice (including grape must) 2009.61, .69 059.94 Apple juice 2009.71, .79 059.95 Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable 2009.80 059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices 2009.90  Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  061 Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter 061.11 Cane sugar, raw 1701.11				SWEETENING MATTER	
059.3 059.3 Juice of any other single citrus fruit 2009.31, .39 059.9 Juice of any single fruit (other than citrus) or vegetable; mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices 059.91 Pineapple juice 2009.41, .49 059.92 Tomato juice 2009.50 059.93 Grape juice (including grape must) 2009.61, .69 059.94 Apple juice 2009.71, .79 059.95 Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable 2009.80 059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices 2009.90  Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  061 Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter 061.11 Cane sugar, raw 1701.11				<del>-</del> •	2009.1119
Juice of any single fruit (other than citrus) or vegetable; mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices  059.91 Pineapple juice 2009.41, .49 059.92 Tomato juice 2009.50 059.93 Grape juice (including grape must) 2009.61, .69 059.94 Apple juice 2009.71, .79 059.95 Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable 2009.80 059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices 2009.90  Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  061.1 Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter  061.11 Cane sugar, raw 1701.11					2009.21, .29
mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices  059.91 Pineapple juice 2009.41, .49  059.92 Tomato juice 2009.50  059.93 Grape juice (including grape must) 2009.61, .69  059.94 Apple juice 2009.71, .79  059.95 Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable 2009.80  059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices 2009.90  Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  061.1 Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter  061.11 Cane sugar, raw 1701.11			059.3		2009.31, .39
059.91 Pineapple juice 2009.41, .49 059.92 Tomato juice 2009.50 059.93 Grape juice (including grape must) 2009.61, .69 059.94 Apple juice 2009.71, .79 059.95 Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable 2009.80 059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices 2009.90  Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  SUGARS, MOLASSES AND HONEY  061.1 Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter 061.11 Cane sugar, raw 1701.11		059.9			
059.92 Tomato juice 2009.50 059.93 Grape juice (including grape must) 2009.61, .69 059.94 Apple juice 2009.71, .79 059.95 Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable 2009.80 059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices 2009.90  Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  SUGARS, MOLASSES AND HONEY  061.1 Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter 061.11 Cane sugar, raw 1701.11			059.91	<u> </u>	2009.41, .49
059.94 Apple juice 2009.71, .79 059.95 Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable 2009.80 059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices 2009.90  Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  SUGARS, MOLASSES AND HONEY  061.1 Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter 061.11 Cane sugar, raw 1701.11			059.92		2009.50
Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable 059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices  Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  SUGARS, MOLASSES AND HONEY  Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter  061.11 Cane sugar, raw  1701.11			059.93	Grape juice (including grape must)	2009.61, .69
059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices  Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  SUGARS, MOLASSES AND HONEY  Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter  061.11 Cane sugar, raw  1701.11				11 0	2009.71, .79
Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey  SUGARS, MOLASSES AND HONEY  Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter  O61.11 Cane sugar, raw  1701.11				•	2009.80
O61.1 SUGARS, MOLASSES AND HONEY  Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter  O61.11 Cane sugar, raw  1701.11			059.96	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices	2009.90
Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter  O61.11 Cane sugar, raw 1701.11				Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	
flavouring or colouring matter  Cane sugar, raw  1701.11	061			SUGARS, MOLASSES AND HONEY	
061.11 Cane sugar, raw 1701.11		061.1		-	
7,01.11					
061.12 Beet sugar, raw 1701.12					
			061.12	Beet sugar, raw	1701.12

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	061.2		Other beet or cane sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form	
		061.21	containing added flavouring or colouring matter	1701.91
		061.29	other	1701.91
	061.5		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	1701.77
		061.51	Cane molasses	1703.10
		061.59	Beet sugar molasses and other molasses (e.g., corn molasses)	1703.90
	061.6	061.6	Natural honey	0409.00
	061.9		Other sugars (including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose in solid form); sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel	
		061.91	Lactose and lactose syrup	1702.11, .19
		061.92	Maple sugar and maple syrup	1702.20
		061.93	Glucose (dextrose) and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing, in the dry state, less than 20% by weight of	1,02.20
			fructose.	1702.30
		061.94	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least	
			20% but not more than 50% by weight of fructose	1702.40
		061.95	Pure fructose	1702.50
		061.96	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state	
		0.61.00	more than 50% by weight of fructose	1702.60
		061.99	Other (including invert sugar)	1702.90
062			SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
	062.1	062.1	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants,	
			preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised)	2006.00
	062.2		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not	
		062.21	Chaving cocoa	450440
			Chewing-gum, whether or not sugar-coated	1704.10
		062.29	Other	1704.90
			Division 07 – Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	
071			COFFEE AND COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
	071.1		Coffee, not roasted, whether or not decaffeinated	
		071.11	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	0901.11
		071.12	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	0901.11
	071.2	071.2	Coffee, roasted	0901.12
	0.1.2	J. 1.2	Correct, rousicu	0901.41, .44

with a basis substitutes a contentrates or concentrates or concentrates any proporti or containing	sences and concentrates of coffee and preparations of these products or with a basis of coffee; coffee and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof sences and concentrates of coffee, and s with a basis of these extracts, essences or s or with a basis of coffee 2101.11, 12 as and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in con 0901.90 cory and other roasted coffee substitutes (not coffee) and extracts, essences and concentrates	<u>'</u>
substitutes a  071.31 Extracts, ess preparations concentrates  071.32 Coffee husk any proporti  071.33 Roasted chic containing c thereof  072 COCOA  072.1 072.1 Cocoa beans 072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter  072.3 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof sences and concentrates of coffee, and s with a basis of these extracts, essences or s or with a basis of coffee 2101.11, 12 as and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in con 0901.90 cory and other roasted coffee substitutes (not coffee) and extracts, essences and concentrates	!
071.31 Extracts, ess preparations concentrates 071.32 Coffee husk any proporti 071.33 Roasted chic containing c thereof  COCOA  072.1 072.1 Cocoa beans 072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter 072.3 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	sences and concentrates of coffee, and s with a basis of these extracts, essences or s or with a basis of coffee as and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in ion cory and other roasted coffee substitutes (not coffee) and extracts, essences and concentrates	;
preparations concentrates  071.32 Coffee husk any proporti  071.33 Roasted chic containing c thereof  COCOA  072.1 072.1 Cocoa beans  072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter  072.3 Cocoa paste  072.31not defatte  072.32wholly or	s with a basis of these extracts, essences or sor with a basis of coffee 2101.11, 12 as and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in cory and other roasted coffee substitutes (not coffee) and extracts, essences and concentrates	
071.32 Coffee husk any proporti 071.33 Roasted chic containing c thereof  072 COCOA  072.1 072.1 Cocoa beans 072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter 072.3 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	s or with a basis of coffee 2101.11, 12 as and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in 2001.90 cory and other roasted coffee substitutes (not 2001.90 and extracts, essences and concentrates	2
071.32 Coffee husk any proporti 071.33 Roasted chic containing c thereof  COCOA  072.1 072.1 Cocoa beans 072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter 072.3 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	ts and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in open open open open open open open ope	2
any proporti  071.33 Roasted chic containing c thereof  COCOA  072.1 072.1 Cocoa beans 072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter  072.3 Cocoa paste  072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	cory and other roasted coffee substitutes (not coffee) and extracts, essences and concentrates	
071.33 Roasted chic containing c thereof  COCOA  072.1 072.1 Cocoa beans 072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter  072.3 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	cory and other roasted coffee substitutes (not coffee) and extracts, essences and concentrates	
containing c thereof  COCOA  O72.1 O72.1 Cocoa beans O72.2 O72.2 Cocoa powd matter  O72.3 Cocoa paste  O72.31not defatte O72.32wholly or	coffee) and extracts, essences and concentrates	
072.1 072.1 Cocoa beans 072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter 072.3 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or		
072.1 072.1 Cocoa beans 072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter 072.3 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	2101.30	
072.1 072.1 Cocoa beans 072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter 072.3 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or		
072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter 072.3 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or		
072.2 072.2 Cocoa powd matter 072.3 Cocoa powd matter 072.31 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	s, whole or broken, raw or roasted 1801.00	
matter Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	der not containing added sugar or other sweetening	
072.3 Cocoa paste 072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	1805.00	
072.31not defatte 072.32wholly or	e, whether or not defatted	
072.32wholly or		
•	partly defatted (cocoa cake) 1803.20	
	r, fat and oil	
072.5 072.5 Cocoa shells	s, husks, skins and other cocoa waste 1802.00	
073 CHOCOLA	TE AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS	
	NG COCOA, N.E.S.	
073.1 073.1 Cocoa powd	der containing added sugar or other sweetening	
matter	1806.10	
	preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or	
=	ng more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder,	
	other bulk form in containers or immediate	
1 0	a content exceeding 2 kg. 1806.20	
-	preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or	
*	er or not filled 1806.31, .32	2
073.9 073.9 Other choco	plate and food preparations containing cocoa n.e.s. 1806.90	
074 TEA AND I	MATÉ	
074.1 Tea. whether	er or not flavoured	
	not fermented), in immediate packings of a content	
	ng 3 kg, whether or not flavoured 0902.10	
074.12 Other green	TE OF BEEN VERY LIKE AND THE REPORT AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		074.13	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate	
			packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg, whether or not	
		074.14	flavoured	0902.30
		074.14	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea, whether or not flavoured	0002 40
	074.3		Maté; extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and	0902.40
			preparations with a basis of tea, maté, or their extracts,	
			essences or concentrates	
		074.31	Maté	0903.00
		074.32	Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and	
			preparations with a basis of tea, maté, or their extracts,	
			essences or concentrates.	2101.20
075			SPICES	
	075.1		Pepper of the genus Piper; fruits of the genus Capsicum or of	
			the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	
		075.11	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	0904.11
		075.12	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	0904.12
		075.13	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried	
	075.2		or crushed or ground Spices (except pepper and pimento)	0904.20
	073.2	075.21	Vanilla	0905.00
		075.22	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor	0903.00
			ground	0906.11, .19
		075.23	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	0906.20
		075.24	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	0907.00
		075.25	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	0908.1030
		075.26	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway;	
		075 27	juniper berries	0909.1050
		075.27	Ginger (excluding ginger preserved in sugar or conserved in	0010 10
		075.28	syrup) Saffron	0910.10 0910.20
		075.29	Other spices; mixtures of two or more of the products of	0910.20
		******	different headings of group 075	0910.3099
			Division 08 – Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	
081			FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS (NOT INCLUDING UNMILLED CEREALS)	
	081.1		Hay and fodder, green or dry	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		081.11	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped,	
			ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	1213.00
		081.12	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	1214.10
		081.13	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, forage	
			kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or	
			not in the form of pellets	1214.90
		081.19	Vegetable residues and by-products, vegetable materials and	
			vegetable waste, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a	
			kind used for animal food, n.e.s.	2308.00
	081.2		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of	
			pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of	
			cereals or of leguminous plants	
		081.23	of leguminous plants	2302.50
		081.24	of maize (corn)	2302.10
		081.26	of wheat	2302.30
		081.29	of other cereals	2302.40
	081.3		Oil-cake and other solid residues (except dregs), whether or	
			not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the	
			extraction of fats or oils from oil-seeds, oleaginous fruits and	
			germs of cereals	
		081.31	of soya beans	2304.00
		081.32	of groundnuts	2305.00
		081.33	of cotton seeds	2306.10
		081.34	of linseed	2306.20
		081.35	of sunflower seeds	2306.30
		081.36	of rape or colza seeds	2306.41, .49
		081.37	of coconut or copra	2306.50
		081.38	of palm nuts or kernels	2306.60
		081.39	of other oil-seeds, oleaginous fruits and germs of cereals	2306.90
	081.4		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of	2300.90
			crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for	
			human consumption; greaves	
		081.41	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, unfit for	
			human consumption; greaves	2301.10
		081.42	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs	2001110
			or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	2301.20
	081.5		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet	2301.20
			pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing	
			or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of	
			pellets	
		081.51	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	2303.10
		081.52	Beet pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	2303.20
		081.53	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	2303.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		081.94	Wine lees; argol	2307.00
		081.95	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	2309.10
		081.99	Preparations of a kind used for animal food, n.e.s.	2309.90
			Division 09 – Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	
091			MARGARINE AND SHORTENING	
	091.0		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different such fats or	
			oils, other than vegetable fats or oils or their fractions of subgroup 431.2	
		091.01	Margarine (excluding liquid margarine)	1517.10
		091.09	Other	1517.90
)98			EDIBLE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.	
	098.1		Homogenized food preparations	
		098.11	Homogenized preparations from meat and edible meat offal	1602.10
		098.12	Homogenized vegetables	2005.10
		098.13	Cooked fruit preparations, homogenized	2007.10
		098.14	Homogenized composite food preparations	2104.20
	098.4		Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and	
			mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared	
			mustard; vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from	
		000.44	acetic acid	
		098.41	Soya sauce	2103.10
		098.42	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	2103.20
		098.43	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	2103.30
		098.44	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	2209.00
		098.49	Other sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and	210200
	098.5	098.5	mixed seasonings Source and broths and propagations therefore	2103.90
	098.5	098.5	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	2104.10
	038.0	098.0	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms,	
			dead (but not including vaccines of heading 541.63); prepared	2102.1020
	098.9		baking-powders Food proporations, p.e.s.	2102.1030
	070.7	098.91	Food preparations, n.e.s.	1002.20 40
		098.91	Pasta, cooked or stuffed; couscous, whether or not prepared	1902.2040
		070.74	Edible products of animal origin, n.e.s.	0410.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		098.93	Food preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale of flour, meal, starch or malt extract (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 40% calculated on totally defatted basis, n.e.s., or of goods of headings 022.11 – 022.32 and subgroup 022.4 (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less	
		098.94	than 5%), n.e.s. Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 40% calculated on totally defatted basis, n.e.s., or of goods of headings 022.11 – 022.32 and subgroup 022.4 (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa	1901.10
		098.99	in a proportion by weight of less than 5%), n.e.s. Other food preparations	1901.90 2106.10, 90
			SECTION 1 - BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	
			Division 11 – Beverages	
11			NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, N.E.S.	
	111.0	111.01	Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other	
		111.02	waters (including mineral waters and aerated waters) containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	2201.10, .90 2202.10, .90
12			ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
	112.1	112.11	Wine of fresh grapes (including fortified wine); grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested Grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested	
		112.13	otherwise than by the addition of alcohol.  Vermouth and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with	2204.30
		112.15 112.17	plants or aromatic substances.  Sparkling wine  Wine of fresh grapes (other than sparkling wine); grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	2205.10, .90 2204.10 2204.21, .29

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	112.2	112.2	Fermented beverages, n.e.s. (e.g., cider, perry, mead);	
			mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented	
			beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	2206.00
	112.3	112.3	Beer made from malt (including ale, stout and porter)	2203.00
	112.4		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume	
			of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous	
			beverages	
		112.41	Whiskies	2208.30
		112.42	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	2208.20
		112.44	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar	
			cane products	2208.40
		112.45	Gin and geneva	2208.50
		112.49	Spirits and distilled alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	2208.6090
			Division 12 – Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	
21			TOBACCO, UNMANUFACTURED; TOBACCO REFUSE	
	121.1	121.1	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	2401.10
	121.2	121.2	Tobacco, wholly or partly stemmed/stripped	2401.20
	121.3	121.3	Tobacco refuse	2401.30
122			TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED (WHETHER OR NOT	
			CONTAINING TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES)	
	122.1	122.1	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	2402.10
	122.2	122.2	Cigarettes containing tobacco	2402.20
	122.3		Other manufactured tobacco (including smoking and chewing	
			tobacco, snuff); tobacco extracts and essences	
		122.31	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco	
			substitutes	2402.90
		122.32	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco	
			substitutes in any proportion.	2403.10
		122.39	Manufactured tobacco, extracts and essences, n.e.s.	2403.91, .99
			SECTION 2 - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS	
			Division 21 – Hides, skins and furskins, raw	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	211.2		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further	
		211.21	prepared), whether or not dehaired or split Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when	
		211.29	fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved Other hides and skins, including butts, bends and bellies	4101.20
	211.6	211.6	Sheepskins and lambskins (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs) with the wool on, raw (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned,	4101.50, .90
	211.7	211.7	parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not split Sheepskins and lambskins without wool on, raw (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or	4102.10
	211.9	211.91	not split Hides and skins, n.e.s.; waste and used leather Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	4102.21, .29 4115.20
		211.99	Hides and skins, n.e.s., raw (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	4103.2090
212			FURSKINS, RAW (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE), OTHER THAN HIDES AND SKINS OF GROUP 211	
	212.1	212.1	Mink skins, raw, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	4301.10
	212.2	212.22	Raw furskins, other than of mink, wholeof lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or	
		212.25	Tibetan lamb	4301.30
		212.25 212.29	of fox Other fursking whole with or without head tail or news	4301.60
	212.3	212.29	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for	4301.80
			furriers' use	4301.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 22 – Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits	
222			OIL-SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS OF A KIND USED FOR THE EXTRACTION OF "SOFT" FIXED VEGETABLE OILS (EXCLUDING FLOURS AND MEALS)	
	222.1		Groundnuts (peanuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked,	
		222.11 222.12	whether or not shelled or brokenin shellshelled	1202.10 1202.20
	222.2	222.2	Soya beans	1201.00
	222.3	222.3	Cotton seeds	1207.20
	222.4 222.5 222.6	222.4 222.5	Sunflower seeds Sesame (Sesamum) seeds Rape, colza and mustard seeds	1206.00 1207.40
	222.0	222.61	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	1205.10, .90
		222.62	Mustard seeds	1207.50
223			OIL-SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, WHOLE OR BROKEN, OF A KIND USED FOR THE EXTRACTION OF OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS (INCLUDING FLOURS AND MEALS OF OIL-SEEDS OR OLEAGINOUS FRUIT, N.E.S.)	
	223.1	223.1	Copra	1203.00
	223.4	223.4	Linseed	1204.00
	223.7 223.9	223.7 223.9	Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits, n.e.s. Flours and meals of oil-seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding mustard flour), non-defatted, partially defatted, or defatted	1207.91, .99
			and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils	1208.10, .90
			Division 23 - Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	
231			NATURAL RUBBER, BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA, GUAYULE, CHICLE AND SIMILAR NATURAL GUMS, IN PRIMARY FORMS (INCLUDING LATEX) OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP	
	231.1 231.2	231.1	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized Natural rubber (other than latex)	4001.10
		231.21	Smoked sheets of natural rubber	4001.21
		231.25	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	4001.22

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		231.29	Other natural rubber	4001.29
	231.3	231.3	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	4001.30
232			SYNTHETIC RUBBER; RECLAIMED RUBBER; WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP OF UNHARDENED RUBBER	
	232.1		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of group 231 with any product of this subgroup, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
		232.11	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-	
		232.12	butadiene rubber (XSBR)	4002.11, .19
		232.12	Butadiene rubber (BR)	4002.20
		232.13	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR).	4002.21 .20
		232.14	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)	4002.31, .39 4002.41, .49
		232.15	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)	4002.51, .59
		232.16	Isoprene rubber (IR)	4002.60
		232.17	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	4002.70
		232.18	Mixtures of any product of group 231 with any product of subgroup 232.1	
		232.19	Other synthetic rubbers and factice derived from oils	4002.80
	232.2	232.19	Reclaimed rubber; waste and scrap of unhardened rubber	4002.91, .99
		232.21 232.22	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip Waste, parings and scrap of unhardened rubber and powders	4003.00
			and granules obtained therefrom	4004.00
			Division 24 – Cork and wood	
244			CORK, NATURAL, RAW AND WASTE (INCLUDING NATURAL CORK IN BLOCKS OR SHEETS)	
	244.0		Cork, natural, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks or sheets)	
		244.02	Cork, natural, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including	
			sharp-edged blanks for corks and stoppers)	4502.00
		244.03	Cork, natural, raw or simply prepared	4502.00 4501.10
		244.04	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork	4501.90
245			FUEL WOOD (EXCLUDING WOOD WASTE) AND WOOD CHARCOAL	
	245.0		Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		245.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar	4401.10
		245.02	forms (excluding wood waste). Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or	4401.10
246			not agglomerated	4402.10, .90
246			WOOD IN CHIPS OR PARTICLES AND WOOD WASTE	
	246.1	246.11	Wood in chips or particlesconiferous	4401.21
		246.15	non-coniferous	4401.22
	246.2	246.2	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	4401.30
247			WOOD IN THE ROUGH, WHETHER OR NOT STRIPPED OF BARK OR SAPWOOD, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED	
	247.3	247.3	Wood in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, treated with paint, stains or other preservatives	4403.10
	247.4	247.4	Wood of coniferous species, in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, but not	
	247.5	247.5	treated with paint, stains or other preservatives.  Wood of non-coniferous species, in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, but not treated with paint, stains or other preservatives of the following tropical woods:	4403.20
			Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba,	
			Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi,	
			Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Pzogp. Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Spetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti,	
	247.9	247.9	White Seraya, Yellow Meranti Woods in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.	4403.41, .49

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
248			WOOD, SIMPLY WORKED, AND RAILWAY SLEEPERS OF WOOD	
	248.1		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood	
		248.11	not impregnated	4406.10
		248.19	impregnated	4406.90
	248.2	248.2	Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise,	
			sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed,	
			of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	4407.10
	248.3	248.3	Wood of coniferous species (including strips and friezes for	
			parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped	
			(tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded,	
			moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces,	
	040.4	240.4	whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	4409.10
	248.4	248.4	Wood of non-coniferous species specified in heading 247.5,	
			sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not	
	248.5	249.5	planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	4407.2199
	248.3	248.5	Wood of non-coniferous species (including strips and friezes	
			for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded,	
			moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or	
			faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	4409.21, .29
			races, whether or not pranted, saided or that jointed.	4409.21, .29
			Division 25 – Pulp and waste paper	
251			PULP AND WASTE PAPER	
	251.1		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	
		251.11	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper	
			or paperboard.	4707.10
		251.12	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached che mical	
			pulp, not coloured in the mass	4707.20
		251.13	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (e.g.,	
			newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	4707.30
		251.19	Other (including unsorted waste and scrap)	4707.90
	251.2	251.2	Mechanical wood pulp	4701.00
	251.3	251.3	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	4702.00
	251.4		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving	
		251 41	grades, unbleached	
		251.41	coniferous	4703.11
	251 5	251.42	non-coniferous	4703.19
	251.5		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving	
			grades, semi-bleached or bleached	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		251.51	coniferous	4703.21
		251.52	non-coniferous	4703.29
	251.6		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	
		251.61	unbleached	4704.11, .19
	2710	251.62	semi-bleached or bleached	4704.21, .29
	251.9		Semi-chemical wood pulp and pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material	
		251.91	Semi-chemical wood pulp	4705.00
		251.92	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap)	
			paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material	4706.1093
			Division 26 – Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	
261			SILK	
	261.3	261.3	Raw silk (not thrown)	5002.00
	261.4		Silkworm cocoons and silk waste	
		261.41	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	5001.00
		261.42	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn	
			waste and garnetted stock)	5003.00
263			COTTON	
	263.1	263.1	Cotton (other than linters), not carded or combed	5201.00
	263.2	263.2	Cotton linters	1404.20
	263.3		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
		263.31	yarn waste (including thread waste)	5202.10
		263.32	garnetted stock, not carded or combed	5202.91
		263.39	other (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or	
	2-2-4	2-2-1	combed	5202.99
	263.4	263.4	Cotton, carded or combed	5203.00
264			JUTE AND OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES, N.E.S., RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK)	
	264.1	264.1	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	5303.10
	264.9	264.9	Other	5303.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
265			VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES (OTHER THAN	
			COTTON AND JUTE), RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT	
			SPUN; WASTE OF THESE FIBRES	
	265.1		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste	
			(including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		265.11	raw or retted	5301.10
		265.12	broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not	
			spun	5301.21, .29
		265.13	tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5301.30
	265.2		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not	
			spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and	
		265.21	garnetted stock).	
		265.21	raw or retted	5302.10
	265.8	265.29 265.8	other	5302.90
	203.8	203.8	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie	
			and other vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s., raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn	
			waste and garnetted stock)	5205.00
			waste and gametted stock)	5305.00
266			SYNTHETIC FIBRES SUITABLE FOR SPINNING	
	266.5		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise	
			processed for spinning.	
		266.51	of nylon or other polyamides	5503.11, .19
		266.52	of polyesters	5503.20
		266.53	acrylic or modacrylic	5503.30
		266.59	other	5503.40, .90
	266.6		Synthetic filament tow	
		266.61	of nylon or other polyamides	5501.10
		266.62	of polyesters	5501.20
		266.63	acrylic or modacrylic	5501.30
		266.69	other	5501.40, .90
	266.7		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise	
		066.71	processed for spinning.	
		266.71	of nylon or other polyamides	5506.10
		266.72	of polyesters	5506.20
		266.73 266.79	acrylic or modacrylic	5506.30
		200.79	other	5506.90
267			OTHER MAN-MADE FIBRES SUITABLE FOR	
			SPINNING; WASTE OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	
	267.1		Artificial fibres suitable for spinning	

Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	267.11	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise	
		processed for spinning	5504.10, .90
	267.12	Artificial filament tow	5502.00
	267.13	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed	
		for spinning	5507.00
267.2		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of	
		man-made fibres	
		of synthetic fibres	5505.10
	267.22	of artificial fibres	5505.20
		WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR (INCLUDING	
		WOOL TOPS)	
268.1		Wool, greasy (including fleece-washed wool)	
	268.11	shorn	5101.11
	268.19	other	5101.19
268.2		Other wool, not carded or combed	
	268.21	degreased, not carbonized	5101.21, .29
	268.29	carbonized	5101.30
268.3	268.3	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed	5102.11, .19
268.5	268.5	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	5102.20
268.6		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, other than	
		horsehair (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
	268.62	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	5104.00
	268.63	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair, not garnetted	5103.10
	268.69	Other waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair (other	
		than horsehair)	5103.20, .30
268.7		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	
		(including combed wool in fragments)	
	268.71	Carded wool; combed wool in fragments	5105.10, .21
	268.73	Wool tops and other combed wool	5105.29
	268.77	Fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	5105.3140
		WORN CLOTHING AND OTHER WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
269.0	269.01	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles; rags Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling-rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling under heading 658.91, group 659 and group 821), of textile materials; footwear and headgear of any material (other than of asbestos), showing signs of appreciable wear and	
	267.2 268.1 268.2 268.3 268.5 268.6	267.11 267.12 267.13  267.21 267.22  268.1 268.11 268.19 268.2 268.3 268.3 268.5 268.6 268.62 268.63 268.69  268.7  268.71 268.73 268.77	267.11 Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning 267.12 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning 267.23 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning 267.24 Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres 267.25of synthetic fibres 267.26of synthetic fibres 267.27of artificial fibres 268.11 Wool, greasy (including fleece-washed wool) 268.11shorn 268.21degreased, not carded or combed 268.21degreased, not carded or combed 268.31 268.32carbonized 268.52 Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed 268.63 Vaste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, other than horsehair (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) 268.64 Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair (other than horsehair) 268.67 Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, not garnetted 268.68 Other waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair (other than horsehair) 268.71 Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed 268.73 Wool tops and other combed wool 268.74 Fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed 268.75 Wool tops and other combed wool 268.77 Fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed 268.78 WORN CLOTHING AND OTHER WORN TEXTILE 269.0 Worn clothing and other worn textile articles; rags 269.0 Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling- rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling under heading 658.91, group 659 and group 821), of textile materials; footwear and headgear of any material (other

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		269.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables of textile materials.	6310.10, .90
			Division 27 - Crude fertilizers, other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	
272			FERTILIZERS, CRUDE, OTHER THAN THOSE OF DIVISION 56	
	272.1	272.1	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or	2101.00
	272.2 272.3	272.2	chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products Sodium nitrate Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium	3101.00 3102.50
		272.31 272.32	phosphates and phosphatic chalkungroundground	2510.10 2510.20
273			STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL	
	273.1		Building or monumental (dimension) stone, not further worked than roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including	
		273.11	square) shape Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular	271100
		273.12	(including square) shape Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of	2514.00
		273.13	a rectangular (including square) shape. Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, n.e.s., whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a	2515.1120
	273.2		rectangular (including square) shape.  Gypsum, plasters, limestone flux, limestone and other calcareous stone of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	2516.1190
		273.22	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00
		273.23	Gypsum; anhydrite	2521.00 2520.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	273.3	273.24	Plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate), whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders (including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry)  Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured (other than metal-bearing sands of division 28).	2520.20
		273.31	Silica sands and quartz sands	2505.10
	273.4	273.39 273.4	Other sands	2505.90
	273.4	2/3.4	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 273.12 or 273.13, whether or not heat-treated	2517.1049
274			SULPHUR AND UNROASTED IRON PYRITES	
	274.1	274.1	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	2503.00
	274.2	274.2	Iron pyrites, unroasted	2502.00
277			NATURAL ABRASIVES, N.E.S. (INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS)	
	277.1	277.11	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not workedunworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	7102.21
	277.2	277.19	otherwise worked Natural abrasives, n.e.s.	7102.29
		277.21	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or	7105 10 00
		277.22	semiprecious stones. Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural	7105.10, .90
		277.23	abrasives Pumice stone	2513.20 2513.10
278			OTHER CRUDE MINERALS	
	278.2	278.22 278.23	Clays and other refractory minerals, n.e.s. Graphite, natural Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of	2504.10, .90
			a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	2518.1030

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		278.24	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	2519.10
		278.25	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia; other	
			magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	2519.90
		278.26	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	2507.00
		278.27	Bentonite, whether or not calcined	2508.10
		278.29	Other clays (not including expanded clays of subgroup 663.5); and alusite, kyranite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths	2508.3070
	278.3	278.3	Sodium chloride, pure, and common salt (including table salt and denatured salt), whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea	
	278.4	278.4	water.	2501.00
	278.4	210.4	Asbestos Overtz, mice foldener fluorener ervelite and chiclite	2524.10, .90
	218.3	278.51	Quartz, mica, feldspar, fluorspar, cryolite and chiolite Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into	
		278.52	blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2506.10, .20
			Mica (including splittings); mica waste	2525.1030
		278.53	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	2529.10, .30
	270 6	278.54	Fluorspar	2529.21, .22
	278.6	278.61	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste, n.e.s.  Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or	2-1-0-00
		279.62	steel	2618.00
		278.62	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other	•
		278.69	waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	2619.00
		278.09	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and	2621.1000
	279.0		residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2621.10, .90
	278.9	270.01	Minerals, crude, n.e.s.	
		278.91	Chalk	2509.00
		278.92	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate	
			(witherite), whether or not calcined (other than barium oxide	
		279.02	of heading 522.65)	2511.10, .20
		278.93	Steatite, natural, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely	
			cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a	
		270.04	rectangular (including square) shape; talc	2526.10, .20
		278.94	Natural borates and concentrates thereof, whether or not	
			calcined, but not including borates separated from natural	
			brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of	
			H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight	2528.10, .90
		278.95	Siliceous fossil meals (e.g., kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an	
			apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	2512.00
		278.96	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	2714.10
		278.97	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	2714.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		278.98	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	2530.10
		278.99	Mineral substances, n.e.s.	2530.20, .90
			Division 28 – Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	
281			IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES	
	281.4	281.4	Roasted iron pyrites (pyrites cinders), whether or not agglomerated	2601.20
	281.5	281.5	Iron ore and concentrates, not agglomerated	2601.11
	281.6	281.6	Iron ore agglomerated (sinters, pellets, briquettes, etc.)	2601.12
282			FERROUS WASTE AND SCRAP; REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS OF IRON OR STEEL	
	282.1	282.1	Waste and scrap of cast iron	7204.10
	282.2		Waste and scrap of alloy steel	
		282.21	of stainless steel	7204.21
		282.29	of other alloy steel	7204.29
	282.3		Other ferrous waste and scrap	
		282.31	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	7204.30
		282.32	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings,	
			trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	7204.41
		282.33	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	7204.50
		282.39	Ferrous waste and scrap, n.e.s.	7204.49
283			COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES; COPPER MATTES; CEMENT COPPER	
	283.1	283.1	Copper ores and concentrates	2603.00
	283.2	283.2	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	7401.00
284			NICKEL ORES AND CONCENTRATES; NICKEL MATTES, NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF NICKEL METALLURGY	
	284.1 284.2	284.1	Nickel ores and concentrates Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	2604.00
		284.21 284.22	Nickel mattes Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel	7501.10
		_322	metallurgy	7501.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
285			ALUMINIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	
			(INCLUDING ALUMINA)	
	285.1	285.1	Aluminium ores and concentrates	2606.00
	285.2	285.2	Alumina (aluminium oxide), other than artificial corundum	2818.20
286			URANIUM OR THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	
	286.1	286.1	Uranium ores and concentrates	2612.10
	286.2	286.2	Thorium ores and concentrates	2612.20
287			ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF BASE METALS, N.E.S.	
	287.4	287.4	Lead ores and concentrates	2607.00
	287.5	287.5	Zinc ores and concentrates	2608.00
	287.6	287.6	Tin ores and concentrates	2609.00
	287.7	287.7	Manganese ores and concentrates (including manganiferous	
			iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20%	
			or more calculated on the dry weight)	2602.00
	287.8		Ores and concentrates of molybdenum, niobium, tantalum,	
			titanium, vanadium and zirconium	
		287.81	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	2613.10
		287.82	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, other than roasted	2613.90
		287.83	Titanium ores and concentrates	2614.00
		287.84	Zirconium ores and concentrates	2615.10
		287.85	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates	2615.90
	287.9		Ores and concentrates of other non-ferrous base metals	
		287.91	Chromium ores and concentrates	2610.00
		287.92	Tungsten (or wolfram) ores and concentrates	2611.00
		287.93	Cobalt ores and concentrates	2605.00
		287.99	Base metal ores and concentrates, n.e.s.	2617.10, .90
288			NON-FERROUS BASE METAL WASTE AND SCRAP,	
			N.E.S.	
	288.1	288.1	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of	
			iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic, or their compounds	2620.1199
	288.2		Other non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.	
		288.21	Copper waste and scrap	7404.00
		288.22	Nickel waste and scrap	7503.00
		288.23	Aluminium waste and scrap	7602.00
		288.24	Lead waste and scrap	7802.00
		288.25	Zinc waste and scrap (other than dust)	7902.00
		288.26	Tin waste and scrap	8002.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
289			ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF PRECIOUS METALS; WASTE, SCRAP AND SWEEPINGS OF PRECIOUS METALS (OTHER THAN OF GOLD)	
	289.1		Precious metal ores and concentrates	
		289.11	Silver ores and concentrates	2616.10
	200.2	289.19	Ores and concentrates of other precious metals	2616.90
	289.2		Waste and scrap of precious metal (other than gold) or of	
		289.21	metals clad with precious metal (other than gold)  Weste and seron of platinum, including metal alad with	
		209.21	Waste and scrap of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious	
			metals	7112.92
		289.29	Waste and scrap of precious metal, n.e.s., or of metal clad	/112.92
			with such precious metal	7112.99
			1	
			Division 29 – Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	
291			CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	291.1		Bones, horns, ivory, hooves, claws, coral, shells and similar	
			products	
		291.11	Bones (including bones of whales, of seals and of other	
			airbreathing aquatic vertebrates) and horn-cores, unworked,	
			defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with	050510 00
		291.15	acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but	0506.10, .90
		271.13	not otherwise worked; shells and cuttle-bone, unworked or	
			simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste	
			thereof	0508.00
		291.16	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns,	
			antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply	
			prepared but not cut to shape; waste and powder of these	
			products	0507.10, .90
	291.9	201.01	Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.	
		291.91	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	0501.00
		291.92	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other	0501.00
		271.72	brush-making hair; waste of such bristles or hair	0502.10, .90
		291.93	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish),	0302.10, .90
			whole and pieces thereof	0504.00
		291.94	Bovine semen	0511.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		291.95	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down,	
			feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed	
			edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected	
			or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or	
			parts of feathers	0505.10, .90
		291.96	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic	,
			invertebrates; dead animals of division 03, unfit for human	
			consumption	0511.91
		291.98	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile,	
			whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in	
			the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled,	
			frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	0510.00
		291.99	Animal products, n.e.s.	0511.99
			r	0011.55
292			CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	292.2		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum resins, and balsams	
		292.22	Gum arabic	1301.20
		292.29	Other	1301.90
	292.3		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (e.g.,	
			bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned,	
			bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	
		292.31	Bamboos	1401.10
		292.32	Rattans	1401.20
		292.39	Vegetable materials, other than bamboos or rattans, of a kind	
			used primarily for plaiting.	1401.90
	292.4		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits) of a kind	
			used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal,	
			fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not	
			cut, crushed or powdered.	
		292.42	Ginseng roots	1211.20
		292.49	Other	1211.3090
	292.5		Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s., of a kind used for sowing	
		292.51	Sugar beet seed	1209.10
		292.52	Seeds of forage plants (other than beet seed)	1209.2129
		292.53	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their	1207.21 .27
			flowers	1209.30
		292.54	Other vegetable seeds	1209.91
		292.59	Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s.	1209.99
	292.6		Bulbs, tubers and rhizomes of flowering or of foliage plants;	1207.77
	-		cuttings, slips, live trees and other plants	
		292.61	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes,	
			dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	
			(other than roots of subgroup 054.8)	0601.10, .20
			(onter than 100th of subgroup 037.0)	0001.10, .20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	292.7	292.69	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn Cut flowers and foliage	0602.1090
		292.71	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	0603.1190
		292.72	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh,	
	292.9	202.04	dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared Materials of vegetable origin, n.e.s.	0604.1099
		292.94	Vegetable saps and extracts	1302.1119
		292.95 292.96	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates  Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived	1302.20
			from vegetable products	1302.3139
		292.97	Seaweeds and other algae	1212.20
		292.99	Vegetable materials and vegetable products, n.e.s.	1404.90
			SECTION 3 - MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	
			Division 32 - Coal, coke and briquettes	
321			COAL, WHETHER OR NOT PULVERIZED, BUT NOT AGGLOMERATED	
	321.1 321.2	321.1	Anthracite Other coal	2701.11
		321.21	Bituminous	2701.12
		321.22	Other	2701.19
322			BRIQUETTES, LIGNITE AND PEAT	
	322.1	322.1	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	2701.20
	322.2	322.21	Lignite, whether or not pulverized (excluding jet)not agglomerated	2702.10
		322.22	agglomerated	2702.10
	322.3	322.3	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	2703.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
325			COKE AND SEMI-COKE (INCLUDING CHAR) OF COAL, OF LIGNITE OR OF PEAT, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED; RETORT CARBON	
	325.0	325.0	Coke and semi-coke (including char) of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	2704.00
			Division 33 - Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	
333			PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, CRUDE	
	333.0	333.0	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	2709.00
334			PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS (OTHER THAN CRUDE); PREPARATIONS, N.E.S., CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 70% OR MORE OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OF OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, THESE OILS BEING THE BASIC CONSTITUENTS OF THE PREPARATIONS; WASTE OILS	
	334.6 334.7	334.6 334.7	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations n.e.s., containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils Waste oils	2710.11, .19 2710.91, .99
335			RESIDUAL PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.E.S., AND RELATED MATERIALS	,,,,,,
	335.1	335.11 335.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured Petroleum jelly (petrolatum)  Paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	2712.10 2712.20, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	335.2		Mineral tars and products of their distillation (including	
			similar products obtained by processing petroleum or by any	
			other process)	
		335.21	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other	
			mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled	
			(including reconstituted tars)	2706.00
		335.22	Benzole	2707.10
		335.23	Toluole	2707.20
		335.24	Xylole	2707.30
		335.25	Oils and other products, n.e.s., of the distillation of high	
			temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of	
			the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic	
	335.3		constituents.	2707.4099
	333.3		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	
		335.31	Pitch	2708.10
		335.32	Pitch coke	2708.10
	335.4	333.32	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and bituminous mixtures,	2708.20
			n.e.s.	
		335.41	Petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of	
			oils obtained from bituminous minerals	2713.20, .90
		335.42	Petroleum coke	2713.11, .12
		335.43	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural	_,_,,,,_
			bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral	
			tar pitch (e.g., bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	2715.00
			Division 34 - Gas, natural and manufactured	
42			LIQUEFIED PROPANE AND BUTANE	
	342.1	342.1	Propane, liquefied	2711 12
	342.5	342.5	Butanes, liquefied	2711.12 2711.13
	312.3	3 12.3	Butanes, inqueried	2/11.13
43			NATURAL GAS, WHETHER OR NOT LIQUEFIED	
	343.1	343.1	Natural gas, liquefied	2711.11
	343.2	343.2	Natural gas, in the gaseous state	2711.21
				_,,,,,,,
44			PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS	
			HYDROCARBONS, N.E.S.	
	344.1	344.1	Ethylana propulana hutulana and hutadiana liquafiad	2711 14
	344.1	344.1	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied Gaseous hydrocarbons, liquefied, n.e.s.	2711.14
	344.9	344.2		2711.19
	J <del>+4</del> .7	J <del>+4</del> .7	Gaseous hydrocarbons in the gaseous state, n.e.s.	2711.29

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
345			COAL GAS, WATER GAS, PRODUCER GAS AND SIMILAR GASES, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS	
	345.0	345.0	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	2705.00
			Division 35 – Electric current	
351			ELECTRIC CURRENT	
	351.0	351.0	Electric current	2716.00
			SECTION 4 - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES	
			Division 41 - Animal oils and fats	
411			ANIMAL OILS AND FATS	
	411.1		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
		411.11	Fish liver oils and their fractions	1504.10
		411.12	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	1504.20
		411.13	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	1504.30
	411.2	411.2	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted	1501.00
	411.3		Animal oils, fats and greases, n.e.s.	1301.00
		411.31	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0209.00
		411.32	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.	1502.00
		411.33	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not	
			emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.00
		411.35	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom	
		411.20	(including lanolin)	1505.00
		411.39	Animal oils and fats and their fractions, n.e.s., whether or not	1506.00
			refined, but not chemically modified.	1506.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 42 – Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated	
421			FIXED VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, "SOFT", CRUDE, REFINED OR FRACTIONATED	
	421.1		Soya bean oil and its fractions	
		421.11	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	1507.10
		421.19	Refined oil and its fractions	1507.90
	421.2		Cotton seed oil and its fractions	1507.50
		421.21	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	1512.21
		421.29	Refined oil and its fractions	1512.29
	421.3		Groundnut (peanut) oil and its fractions	
		421.31	Crude oil	1508.10
		421.39	Refined oil and its fractions	1508.90
	421.4		Olive oil and other oil obtained from olives	
		421.41	Virgin oil	1509.10
		421.42	Other olive oil and its fractions	1509.90
		421.49	Oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives (other than	
			olive oil of heading 421.41 or 421.42), including blends of	
			these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 421.41	
			or 421.42.	1510.00
	421.5		Sunflower seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof	
		421.51	Crude oil	1512.11
		421.59	Refined oil and fractions thereof	1512.19
	421.6		Maize (corn) oil and its fractions	
		421.61	Crude oil	1515.21
		421.69	Refined oil and its fractions	1515.29
	421.7		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof	
		421.71	Crude oil	1514.11, .91
		421.79	Refined oil and fractions thereof	1514.19, .99
	421.8	421.8	Sesame (Sesamum) oil and its fractions	1515.50
422			FIXED VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, CRUDE,	
			REFINED OR FRACTIONATED, OTHER THAN "SOFT"	
	422.1		Linseed oil and its fractions	
		422.11	Crude oil	1515.11
		422.19	Refined oil and its fractions	1515.19
	422.2		Palm oil and its fractions	
		422.21	Crude oil	1511.10
		422.29	Refined oil and its fractions	1511.90
	422.3		Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions	- · · · · · · · ·
		422.31	Crude oil	1513.11

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		422.39	Refined oil and its fractions	1513.19
	422.4		Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof	
		422.41	Crude oil	1513.21
		422.49	Refined oil and fractions thereof	1513.29
	422.5	422.5	Castor oil and its fractions	1515.30
	422.9	422.9	Other fixed vegetable fats, crude, refined or fractionated, other	
			than "soft"	1515.90
			Division 43 – Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes of animal or vegetable origin; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.	
431			ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, PROCESSED; WAXES; INEDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS, N.E.S.	
	431.1	431.1	Fats and oils and their fractions, animal or vegetable, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of subgroup 431.2); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, or of fractions of different such fats or oils, n.e.s.	1518.00
	431.2	421.21	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	
		431.21	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	1516.10
	421.2	431.22	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	1516.20
	431.3	431.3	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty	
	121 1		substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	1522.00
	431.4		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	
		431.41	Vegetable waxes	1521.10
		431.42	Other	1521.90

Group Sul		Description	HS07
-----------	--	-------------	------

# SECTION 5 - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.E.S.

			Division 51 – Organic chemicals	
511			HYDROCARBONS, N.E.S., AND THEIR	
			HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR	
			NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	511.1		Acyclic hydrocarbons	
		511.11	Ethylene	2901.21
		511.12	Propene (propylene)	2901.22
		511.13	Butylenes, butadienes and methylbutadienes	2901.23, .24
		511.14	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	2901.10
		511.19	Acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	2901.29
	511.2		Cyclic hydrocarbons	
		511.21	Cyclohexane	2902.11
		511.22	Benzene, pure	2902.20
		511.23	Toluene, pure	2902.30
		511.24	Xylenes, pure	2902.4144
		511.25	Styrene	2902.50
		511.26	Ethylbenzene	2902.60
		511.27	Cumene	2902.70
		511.29	Cyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	2902.19, .90
	511.3		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	,
		511.31	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	2903.21
		511.32	Trichloroethylene	2903.22
		511.33	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	2903.23
		511.34	Other unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic	2,00.20
			hydrocarbons	2903.29
		511.35	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	2903.15
		511.36	Other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic	2,00,10
			hydrocarbons	2903.1114, .19
		511.37	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic	2,00,11 11 1,115
			hydrocarbons	2903.31, .39
		511.38	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing	2,00.01,.05
			two or more different halogens	2903.4149
		511.39	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	2903.5169
	511.4	511.4	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of	2703.31 .07
			hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated	2904.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
512			ALCOHOLS, PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND	
			THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED	
			OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	512.1		Acyclic monohydric alcohols	
		512.11	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2905.11
		512.12	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl	
			alcohol)	2905.12
		512.13	Butanols	2905.13, .14
		512.14	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	2905.16
		512.15	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume	
			of 80% or higher	2207.10
		512.16	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	2207.20
		512.17	Industrial fatty alcohols	3823.70
		512.18	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining	3823.1119
		512.19	Other monohydric alcohols	2905.1729
	512.2		Other acyclic alcohols, and the halogenated, sulphonated,	
			nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	
		512.21	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	2905.31
		512.22	Glycerol (glycerine); glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1520.00, 2905.45
		512.23	Pentaerythritol	2905.42
		512.24	Mannitol	2905.43
		512.25	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	2905.44
		512.29	Other acyclic alcohols	2905.32, .39, .41, .4959
	512.3		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	
		510.21	nitrosated derivatives	
		512.31	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their	
		510.25	halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2906.1119
		512.35	Aromatic cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated,	
	510.4		nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2906.21, .29
	512.4		Phenols and phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated,	
		510 41	sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		512.41	Phenol (hydroxybenzene), pure, and its salts	2907.11
		512.42 512.43	Cresols, n.e.s., and their salts	2907.12
			Other phenols and phenol-alcohols	2907.1329
		512.44	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of	2000 11 60
			phenols or phenol-alcohols	2908.1199

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
513			CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES,	
			HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR	
			HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR	
			NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	513.7		Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides	
			and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		513.71	Acetic acid and its salts	2915.21, .29
		513.72	Esters of acetic acid	2915.3139
		513.73	Methacrylic acid and its salts and esters	2916.13, .14
		513.74	Formic acid, its salts and esters	2915.1113
		513.75	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	2915.60
		513.76	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	2915.70
		513.77	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, n.e.s.; anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids of saturated acyclic	
			monocarboxylic acids and their halogenated, sulphonated,	
			nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2915.24, .40, .50, .90
		513.78 513.79	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Other unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	2916.15
			peroxyacids and their derivatives	2916.11, .12, .2039
	513.8		Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides	2710.11, .12, .20 .37
			and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	
			nitrosated derivatives	
		513.81	Maleic anhydride	2917.14
		513.82	Phthalic anhydride	2917.35
		513.83	Dioctyl orthophthalates	2917.32
		513.84	Dimethyl terephthalate	2917.37
		513.85	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their	
			derivatives	2917.20
		513.89	Polycarboxylic acids, n.e.s.; anhydrides, halides, peroxides	
			and peroxyacids of polycarboxylic acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	2917.1113, .19, .33, .34, .36, .39
	513.9		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their	
			halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		513.91	Lactic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid and their salts and esters	2918.1115
		513.92	Other carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	
			peroxyacids and their derivatives.	2918.1619
		513.93	Salicylic acid and its salts and esters	2918.2123

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		513.94	Other carboxylic acids with phe nol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	
		513.95	peroxyacids and their derivatives Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	2918.29
		513.96	peroxyacids and their derivatives Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen functions, n.e.s.,	2918.30
			their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	2918.91, .99
514			NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
	514.5		Amine-function compounds	
		514.51	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.11, .19
		514.52	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.2129
		514.53	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof.	2921.30
		514.54	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.4149
		514.55	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.51, .59
	514.6		Oxygen-function amino-compounds	
		514.61	Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters (other than those	
			containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof.	2022 11 10
		514.62	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and	2922.1119
		311.02	esters (other than those containing more than one kind of	
			oxygen function); salts thereof	2922.21, .29
		514.63	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function);	
			salts thereof	2922.31, .39
			Lysine and its esters; salts thereof; glutamic acid and its salts	2922.41, .42
		514.65	Amino acids and their esters (other than those containing	
		514.67	more than one kind of oxygen function), n.e.s.; salts thereof Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-	2922.4349
			compounds with oxygen function	2922.50
	514.7		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function	
		51471	compounds of carbonic acid (excluding urea).	
		514.71	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their	202111 10
		514.73	derivatives; salts thereof Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2924.1119
		514.79	Other cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their	2924.21
		011.77	derivatives; salts thereof	2924.2329
	514.8		Other nitrogen-function compounds	L/LT.LJ .L/
		514.81	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and	
			other phosphoaminolipids	2923.1090
			-	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		514.82	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and	
			its salts) and imine-function compounds	2925.1129
		514.83	Acrylonitrile	2926.10
		514.84	Other nitrile-function compounds	2926.2090
		514.85	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	2927.00
		514.86	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	2928.00
		514.89	Compounds with other nitrogen function	2929.10, .90
515			ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	
	515.4		Organo-sulphur compounds	
		515.42	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	2930.20
		515.43	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	2930.30
		515.44	Methionine	2930.40
		515.49	Other	2930.50, .90
	515.5	515.5	Other organo-inorganic compounds	2931.00
	515.6		Lactams; heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only	
		515.61	Lactams	2933.7179
		515.62	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	2932.21
		515.63	Other lactones	2932.29
		515.69	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only,	2022 11 10 01 00
	515.7		n.e.s. Other heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids	2932.1119, .9199
	313.7	515.71	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, whether or not	
		515 70	hydrogenated, in the structure	2933.11, .19
		515.72 515.73	Hydantoin and its derivatives	2933.21
		515.74	Other heterocyclic compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring, whether or not	2933.29
		515.75	hydrogenated, in the structure.  Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, whether or	2933.3139
		515.76	not hydrogenated, not further fused.  Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or	2933.41, .49
		515.77	piperazine ring, or an unfused traizine ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts Other heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	2933.5269 2933.91, .99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		515.78	Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-	2024.20
		515.79	system, whether or not hydrogenated, not further fused	2934.30
	515.8	515.79	Heterocyclic compounds, n.e.s. Sulphonamides	2934.10, .20, .91, .99 2935.00
<b>.</b>			•	2733.00
516			OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
	516.1		Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		516.12	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	
			nitrosated derivatives	2911.00
		516.13	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	2910.10
		516.14	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	2910.20
		516.15	Other epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and	
			epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their	
			halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2910.3090
		516.16	Acyclic, cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic and aromatic ethers; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	
			derivatives	2909.1130
		516.17	Ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols; alcohol, ether, ketone peroxides; their halogenated, sulphonated,	
			nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2909.4160
	516.2		Aldehyde-, ketone- and quinone-function compounds	
		516.21	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	2912.1119
		516.22	Other aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function;	
			cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde	2912.2160
		516.23	Acetone	2914.11
		516.24	Butanone (ethyl methyl ketone)	2914.12
		516.25	Other acyclic ketones without other oxygen function	2914.13, .19
		516.26	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of	
			the products of headings 516.21 and 516.22	2913.00
		516.27	Camphor	2914.21
		516.28	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without	
			other oxygen function	2914.2229
		516.29	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function; ketone- alcohols, ketone-aldehydes, ketone-phenols and ketones with	
			other oxygen function; quinones; halogenated, sulphonated,	
	516.3		nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones Esters of inorganic acids of non-metals and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2914.3170
			derivatives	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		516.31	Phosphoric esters and their salts (including lactophosphates);	
			their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	
			derivatives	2919.10, .90
		516.39	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters	
			of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated,	
			sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2920.1190
	516.9		Organic chemicals, n.e.s.	
		516.91	Enzymes; prepared enzymes, n.e.s.	3507.10, .90
		516.92	Sugars, pure (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and	
			fructose); sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts (other	
			than products of subgroups 541.4 and 541.5 or heading	
			541.61)	2940.00
		516.99	Other organic compounds	2942.00
			Division 52 – Inorganic chemicals	
522			INORGANIC CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND	
			HALOGEN SALTS	
	522.1	522.1	Carbon (including carbon black), n.e.s.	2803.00
	522.2		Other chemical elements	
		522.21	Hydrogen, rare gases, nitrogen and oxygen	2804.1040
		522.22	Selenium, tellurium, phosphorus, arsenic and boron	2804.50, .7090
		522.23	Silicon	2804.61, .69
		522.24	Chlorine	2801.10
		522.25	Fluorine, bromine and iodine	2801.20, .30
		522.26	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	2802.00
		522.27	Mercury	2805.40
		522.28	Sodium	2805.11
		522.29	Calcium, strontium and barium; rare earth metals, scandium,	
			yttrium and alkali or alkaline-earth metals, whether or not	
			intermixed or interalloyed	2805.1230
	522.3		Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-	
			metals	
		522.31	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid	2806.10, .20
		522.32	Sulphuric acid; oleum	2807.00
		522.33	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	2808.00
		522.34	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and	
			polyphosphoric acids	2809.10, .20
		522.35	Oxides of boron; boric acids	2810.00
		522.36	Other inorganic acids	2811.11, .19
		522.37	Silicon dioxide	2811.22
		522.39	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	2811.21, .29
	522.4		Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		522.41	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals	2812.10, .90
	522.5	522.42	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide Oxides of zinc, chromium, manganese, iron, cobalt, titanium	2813.10, .90
			and lead	
		522.51	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	2817.00
		522.52	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	2819.10, .90
		522.53	Manganese oxides	2820.10, .90
		522.54	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or	2024 40 20
		500.55	more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe203	2821.10, .20
		522.55	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	2822.00
		522.56	Titanium oxides	2823.00
	522.6	522.57	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead Other inorganic bases and metal oxides, hydroxides and	2824.10, .90
		500 (1	peroxides	
		522.61	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	2814.10, .20
		522.62	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid	2815.11
		522.63	Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid	2015 12
		522.64	soda)  Potessium hydrovida (aquetia notash); porovidas of sodium or	2815.12
		322.04	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or	2015 20 20
		522.65	potassium Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides	2815.20, .30
		322.03	and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	2016 10 40
		522.66	Aluminium hydroxide	2816.10, .40
		522.67	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	2818.30
		522.68	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	2818.10 2825.10
		522.69	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and	
			peroxides	2825.2090
523			SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS	
	523.1	523.1	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	2826.1290
	523.2		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides	2020.12 .50
		523.21	Ammonium chloride	2827.10
		523.22	Calcium chloride	2827.20
		523.29	Other chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides;	2021.20
			bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	2827.3160
	523.3		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites; chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	.5_1.52 100

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		523.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites;	
			hypobromites	2828.10, .90
		523.32	Chlorates of sodium	2829.11
		523.39	Other chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates;	
			iodates and periodates	2829.19, .90
	523.4		Sulphides, polysulphides, dithionites, sulphoxylates, sulphites,	
			thiosulphates, sulphates, alums and peroxosulphates (persulphates)	
		523.41	Sodium sulphides	2830.10
		523.42	Other sulphides; polysulphides	2830.90
		523.43	Dithionites and sulphoxylates	2831.10, .90
		523.44	Sulphites; thiosulphates	2832.1030
		523.45	Sodium sulphates	2833.11, .19
		523.49	Other sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)	2833.2140
	523.5		Nitrites; nitrates	
		523.51	Nitrites	2834.10
		523.52	Potassium nitrate	2834.21
		523.59	Other nitrates	2834.29
	523.6		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates	
		523.61	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	2835.10
		523.63	Other phosphates	2835.2229
		523.64	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	2835.31
		523.65	Other polyphosphates	2835.39
	523.7		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial	2000.00
			ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
		523.72	Neutral sodium carbonate (disodium carbonate)	2836.20
		523.73	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	2836.30
		523.74	Potassium carbonates	2836.40
		523.79	Other carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	2836.5099
	523.8		Other metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	
		523.81	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides	2837.1120
		523.83	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates	2839.1190
		523.84	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)	2840.1130
		523.89	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including	
			aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other	
			than azides	2842.10, .90
524			OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS	
	524.3		Salts of metal acids; organic and inorganic compounds of	
			precious metals	
		524.31	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids	2841.3090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		524.32	Colloidal precious metals; compounds, inorganic or organic,	
			of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined;	
			amalgams of precious metals	2843.1090
	524.9		Inorganic and organic chemical products, n.e.s.	
		524.91	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	2847.00
		524.92	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding	
			ferrophosphorus)	2848.00
		524.93	Calcium carbide, whether or not chemically defined	2849.10
		524.94	Carbides (other than calcium carbide), whether or not	
			chemically defined	2849.20, .90
		524.95	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or	20.3.20, .30
			not chemically defined	2850.00
		524.96	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding	2000.00
			amalgams	2852.00
		524.99	Inorganic compounds, n.e.s. (including distilled or	2032.00
			conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air,	
			whether or not rare gases have been removed; compressed air;	
			amalgams (other than amalgams of precious metals)	2853.00
			amargams (other than amargams or precious metals)	2833.00
525			RADIOACTIVE AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS	
	525.1		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes	
	323.1		(including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and	
			isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues	
		525.11	containing these products	
		323.11	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions	
			(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing	201110
		505.10	natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	2844.10
		525.13	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and	
			its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets),	
			ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in	
			U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	2844.20
		525.15	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and	
			its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets),	
			ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in	
			U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	2844.30
		525.17	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear	
			reactors	2844.50
		525.19	Radioactive elements and isotopes and their compounds,	
			n.e.s.; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic	
			products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or	
			compounds; radioactive residues	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	525.9		Stable isotopes and their compounds; compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals	
		525.91	Isotopes (other than those of subgroup 525.1); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined	2845.10, .90
		525.95	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals	2846.10, .90
			Division 53 - Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	
531			SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLOURING MATTER AND COLOUR LAKES, AND PREPARATIONS BASED THEREON	
	531.1		Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon	
		531.11 531.12	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations	3204.11
		<b>701 10</b>	based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.12
		531.13	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.13
		531.14 531.15	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and	3204.14
		521.16	preparations based thereon	3204.15
		531.16 531.17	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.16
		531.17	Pigments and preparations based thereon Other synthetic organic colouring matter (including mixtures of colouring matter falling within two or more of the	3204.17
			headings of subgroup 531.1)	3204.19
	531.2		Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent	3204.19
			brightening agents or luminophores, whether or not chemically defined; colour lakes and preparations based thereon	
		531.21	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not	
			chemically defined	3204.20, .90
		531.22	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	3205.00
532			DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS, AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS	
	532.2		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their derivatives; colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin and preparations based thereon	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		532.21	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts,	2201 10 00
		532.22	ethers, esters and other derivatives Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including	3201.1090
		332.22	dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not	
			chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of	
			vegetable or animal origin.	3203.00
	532.3		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning	3203.00
			substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing	
			natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-	
			tanning	
		532.31	Synthetic organic tanning substances	3202.10
		532.32	Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether	
			or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic	
			preparations for pre-tanning.	3202.90
533			PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED	
			MATERIALS	
	533.1		Other colouring matter; preparations based on colouring	
			matter, n.e.s.; inorganic products of a kind used as	
			luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	
		533.11	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	3206.11, .19
		533.12	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3206.20
		533.14	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	3206.41
		533.15	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc	
		522 17	sulphide	3206.42
		533.17 533.18	Colouring matter and other preparations, n.e.s.	3206.49
	533.2	333.16	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores Printing ink	3206.50
	333.2	533.21	black	2015 11
		533.29	other	3215.11 3215.19
	533.4	000.27	Paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and	3213.19
			distempers); plastics in solution; prepared water pigments of a	
			kind used for finishing leather; pigments (including metal	
			powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid	
			or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints	
			(including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring	
			matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	
		533.41	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based	
			on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural	
			polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		533.42	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; plastics in solution	3208.1090
		533.43	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for	
		533.44	finishing leather Pigments (including metal powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings	3210.00
	533.5		for retail sale Colouring preparations of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; artists' colours, paint driers and mastics	3212.10, .90
		533.51	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the	
		533.52	form of powder, granules or flakes Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars,	3207.1040
		533.53 533.54	bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings Prepared driers Glaziers' putty; grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls,	3213.10, .90 3211.00
		533.55	floors, ceilings or the like Organic composite solvents and thinners, n.e.s.; prepared paint or varnish removers	3214.10, .90 3814.00
			Division 54 – Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	
541			MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN MEDICAMENTS OF GROUP 542	
	541.1		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent, not put up as medicaments of group 542	
		541.12 541.13 541.14	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed Vitamins B and their derivatives, unmixed Vitamin C and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.21 2936.2226 2936.27

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		541.15	Vitamin E and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.28
		541.16	Other vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed	2936.29
		541.17	Intermixtures of provitamins and vitamins (including natural	
			concentrates), whether or not in any solvent	2936.90
	541.3		Antibiotics, not put up as medicaments of group 542	
		541.31	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid	
			structure; salts thereof	2941.10
		541.32	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	2941.20
		541.33	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2941.30
		541.39	Other antibiotics	2941.4090
	541.4		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and	
			their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, not put up as medicaments of group 542	
		541.41	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.11, .19
		541.42	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.20
		541.43	Caffeine and its salts	2939.30
		541.44	Ephedrines and their salts	2939.4149
		541.45	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-	
			ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.51, .59
		541.46	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.6169
		541.49	Other vegetable alkaloids and their salts; derivatives of	
			alkaloids, n.e.s., and their salts	2939.91, .99
	541.5		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes,	
			natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural	
			analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides,	
			used primarily as hormones	
		541.53	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	2937.2129
		541.54	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein	
			hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	2937.1119
		541.55	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural	
			analogues	2937.31, .39
		541.56	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their	
			derivatives and structural analogues	2937.50
		541.59	Other	2937.40, .90
	541.6		Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera,	
			vaccines and similar products	
		541.61	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts,	
			ethers, esters and other derivatives	2938.10, .90
		541.62	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried,	•
			whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or	
			of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its	
			salts; other human or animal substances prepared for	
			therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.s.	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		541.63	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products; vaccines for human and veterinary medicine	3002.1030
		541.64	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro- organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products	3002.90
	541.9	541.91	Pharmaceutical goods, other than medicaments Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (e.g., dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes,	
		541.92	n.e.s.	3005.10, .90
		541.93	Blood-grouping reagents Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	3006.20 3006.30
		541.99	Other pharmaceutical goods; waste pharmaceuticals	3006.10, .4092
542			MEDICAMENTS (INCLUDING VETERINARY MEDICAMENTS)	
	542.1	542.11	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereofcontaining penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, not put up in measured doses or in forms or	
		542.12	packings for retail salecontaining other antibiotics, not put up in measured doses	3003.10
		542.13	or in forms or packings for retail salecontaining penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their	3003.20
		542.19	derivatives, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail salecontaining other antibiotics, put up in measured doses or in	3004.10
	542.2		Medicaments containing hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5 but not containing antibiotics	3004.20
		542.21	containing insulin, not put up in measured doses or in forms	
		542.22	containing other hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings	3003.31
		542.23	containing insulin, put up in measured doses or in forms or	
		542.24	containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	3004.31
	542.2	542.12 542.13 542.19 542.21 542.22	penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail salecontaining other antibiotics, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail salecontaining penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail salecontaining other antibiotics, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale. Medicaments containing hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5 but not containing antibioticscontaining insulin, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail salecontaining other hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail salecontaining insulin, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail salecontaining insulin, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail salecontaining corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and	3003.20 3004.10 3004.20 3003.31 3003.39 3004.31

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	542.3	542.29	containing other hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of subgroup 541.5, or antibiotics	3004.39
		542.31 542.32	not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail saleput up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail	3003.40
	542.9	0.2.02	sale Medicaments, n.e.s.	3004.40
		542.91	Medicaments, n.e.s., not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail.	3003.90
		542.92 542.93	Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of subgroup 541.1, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale  Medicaments, n.e.s., put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3004.50 3004.90
551			Division 55 – Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	
331			ESSENTIAL OILS, PERFUME AND FLAVOUR MATERIALS	
	551.3		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage of maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
		551.31 551.32 551.33 551.35	Essential oils of citrus fruit Other essential oils Resinoids Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic byproducts of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous	3301.1219 3301.2429 3301.30
	551.4	551.41	distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.  Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages of a kind used in the food or drink industries	3301.90 3302.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		551.49	other	3302.90
553			PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCLUDING SOAPS)	
	553.1 553.2	553.1 553.2	Perfumes and toilet waters Beauty or make-up preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan	3303.00
	553.3 553.4	553.3 553.4	preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations Preparations for use on the hair Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the	3304.1099 3305.1090
	553.5		teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties	3306.1090
		553.51 553.52 553.53 553.54	Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations Personal deodorants and antiperspirants Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms (including	3307.10 3307.20 3307.30
		553.59	odoriferous preparations used during religious rites) Depilatories and perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations,	3307.41, .49
554			n.e.s. SOAP, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS	3307.90
	554.1		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	
		554.11	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, for toilet use (including	
		554.15	medicated products) Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or	3401.11
		554.19	covered with soap or detergent, for other uses Soap in other forms	3401.19 3401.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	554.2		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active	
			preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or	
			not containing soap, n.e.s.	
		554.21	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale	3402.1119
		554.22	Surface-active washing or cleaning preparations, n.e.s., put up	
			for retail sale	3401.30, 3402.20
		554.23	Surface-active washing or cleaning preparations, n.e.s., not	
	554.3		put up for retail sale. Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors,	3402.90
	334.3		coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and	
			similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper,	
			wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber,	
			impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations),	
			excluding waxes of subgroup 598.3	
		554.31	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or	
		554.32	leather  Polishes areams and similar proportions for the maintenance	3405.10
		334.32	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors and other woodwork	3405.20
		554.33	Polishes and similar preparations, for coachwork, other than	3403.20
			metal polishes	3405.30
		554.34	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	3405.40
		554.35	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	3405.90
			Division 56 - Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	
562			FERTILIZERS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF GROUP 272)	
	562.1		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	
	502.1	562.11	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	3102.30
		562.12	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and	3102.30
			ammonium nitrate	3102.29
		562.13	Ammonium sulphate	3102.21
		562.14	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium	
		560.16	nitrate	3102.60
		562.16 562.17	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution  Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or	3102.10
		502.17	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution.	3102.80
		562.19	Other nitrogenous fertilizers (including mixtures, n.e.s.)	3102.40, .90
	562.2		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	2102.10,.70
		562.22	Superphosphates	3103.10
		562.29	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, n.e.s.	3103.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	562.3		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic (other than crude	
			natural potassium salts)	
		562.31	Potassium chloride	3104.20
		562.32	Potassium sulphate	3104.30
		562.39	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, n.e.s.	3104.90
	562.9		Fertilizers, n.e.s.	
		562.91	Fertilizers, mineral or chemical, containing the three	
			fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.	3105.20
		562.92	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing	
			elements phosphorus and potassium.	3105.60
		562.93	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium	
			phosphate)	3105.30
		562.94	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium	
			phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium	
			hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate).	3105.40
		562.95	Fertilizers, n.e.s., containing the two fertilizing elements	
			nitrogen and phosphorus	3105.51, .59
		562.96	Goods of heading 272.1, 272.2, or of group 562, in tablets or	
			similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding	
			10 kg	3105.10
		562.99	Other	3105.90
			Division 57 – Plastics in primary forms	
571			POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	571.1		Polyethylene	
		571.11	having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	3901.10
		571.12	having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	3901.20
	571.2	571.2	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	3901.30
	571.9	571.9	Other polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	3901.90
572			POLYMERS OF STYRENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	572.1		Polystyrene	
		572.11	expansible	3903.11
		572.19	other	3903.11
	572.9	2.2.17	Other styrene polymers	3703.17
	2.2.7	572.91	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	2002 20
		572.92	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	3903.20
		572.99	Other	3903.30
		314.77	Oulci	3903.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
573			POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE OR OF OTHER	
			HALOGENATED OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	573.1		Polyvinyl chloride	
		573.11	not mixed with any other substances	3904.10
		573.12	other, non-plasticized	3904.21
		573.13	other, plasticized	3904.22
	573.9		Other vinyl chloride copolymers and polymers of other halogenated olefins	
		573.91	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	2004.20
		573.92	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	3904.30
		573.93	Vinylidene chloride polymers	3904.40
		573.94	Fluoropolymers	3904.50
		573.99	Other polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated	3904.61, 69
		313.77	olefins	2004.00
			OICHHS	3904.90
574			POLYACETALS, OTHER POLYETHERS AND EPOXIDE	
			RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; POLYCARBONATES,	
			ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL ESTERS AND OTHER	
			POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	574.1		Polyacetals and other polyethers	
		574.11	Polyacetals	3907.10
		574.19	Other polyethers	3907.20
	574.2	574.2	Epoxide resins	3907.30
	574.3		Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and other polyesters	
		574.31	Polycarbonates	3907.40
		574.32	Alkyd resins	3907.50
		574.33	Polyethylene terephthalate	3907.60
		574.34	Other polyesters, unsaturated	3907.91
		574.39	Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s.	3907.70, .99
575			OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	575.1		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins	
		575.11	Polypropylene	3902.10
		575.12	Polyisobutylene	3902.20
		575.13	Propylene copolymers	3902.30
		575.19	Other olefins	3902.90
	575.2		Acrylic polymers	2,02.,0
		575.21	Polymethyl methacrylate	3906.10
		575.29	Other acrylic polymers	3906.90
	575.3		Polyamides	5700.70
		575.31	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	3908.10
		J . J .	10174111140 0, 11, 12, 0,0, 0,7, 0,10 01 0,12	3300.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		575.39	Other polyamides	3908.90
	575.4		Amino resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes	
		575.41	Urea resins; thiourea resins	3909.10
		575.42	Melamine resins	3909.20
		575.43	Other amino resins	3909.30
		575.44	Phenolic resins	3909.40
		575.45	Polyurethanes	3909.50
	575.5		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.	
		575.51	Cellulose acetates, non-plasticized	3912.11
		575.52	Cellulose acetates, plasticized	3912.12
		575.53	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	3912.20
		575.54	Cellulose ethers	3912.31, .39
		575.59	Other	3912.90
	575.9		Plastics, n.e.s.	
		575.91	Polymers of vinyl acetate	3905.1229
		575.92	Polymers of other vinyl esters; other vinyl polymers	3905.3099
		575.93	Silicones in primary forms	3910.00
		575.94	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	3913.10
		575.95	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers (e.g., hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber),	3713.10
			n.e.s.	3913.90
		575.96	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes,	
			polysulphides, polysulphones and plastics, n.e.s.	3911.10, .90
		575.97	Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 571.11 to	
			575.95	3914.00
579			WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP, OF PLASTICS	
	579.1	579.1	of polymers of ethylene	3915.10
	579.2	579.2	of polymers of styrene	3915.20
	579.3	579.3	of polymers of vinyl chloride	3915.30
	579.9	579.9	other	3915.90
			Division 58 – Plastics in non-primary forms	
581			TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, AND FITTINGS THEREFOR, OF PLASTICS	
	581.1	581.1	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	3917.10
	581.2	581.2	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid	3917.10
	581.3	581.3	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst	3711.4149
	301.3	501.5	pressure of 27.6 Mpa	2017 21
			pressure of 21.0 typa	3917.31

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	581.4	581.4	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	3917.32
	581.5	581.5	Tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined	
	581.6	581.6	with other materials, with fittings	3917.33
	581.7	581.7	Other tubes, pipes and hoses Fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses (e.g., joints, elbows,	3917.39
	301.7	301.7	flanges), of plastics	3917.40
582			PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS	
	582.1		Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, self-adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31	
		582.11	in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	3919.10
		582.19	other	3919.90
	582.2		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	
		582.21	of polymers of ethylene	3920.10
		582.22	of polymers of propylene	3920.20
		582.23	of polymers of styrene	3920.30
		582.24	of polymers of vinyl chloride	3920.43, .49
		582.25	of acrylic polymers	3920.51, .59
		582.26	of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters.	3920.6169
		582.28	of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.	3920.7179
		582.29	of other plastics	3920.71 .79
	582.9		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	
		582.91	cellular	3921.1119
		582.99	other	3921.90
583			MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND	
			PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS	
	583.1	583.1	of polymers of ethylene	3916.10
	583.2	583.2	of polymers of vinyl chloride	3916.20
	583.9	583.9	of other plastics	3916.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 59 – Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	
591			INSECTICIDES, RODENTICIDES, FUNGICIDES,	
			HERBICIDES, ANTI-SPROUTING PRODUCTS AND	
			PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS, DISINFECTANTS	
			AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, PUT UP IN FORMS OR	
			PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE OR AS PREPARATIONS	
			OR ARTICLES (E.G., SULPHUR-TREATED BANDS,	
			WICKS AND CANDLES, AND FLY-PAPERS)	
	591.1	591.1	Insecticides	3808.91
	591.2	591.2	Fungicides	3808.92
	591.3	591.3	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth	
			regulators	3808.93
	591.4	591.4	Disinfectants	3808.94
	591.9	591.9	Other products of group 591, put up in forms or packings for	
			retail sale or as preparations or articles, n.e.s	3808.50, .99
592			STARCHES, INULIN AND WHEAT GLUTEN;	
			ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	
	592.1		Starches, inulin and wheat gluten	
		592.11	Wheat starch	1108.11
		592.12	Maize (corn) starch	1108.12
		592.13	Potato starch	1108.13
		592.14	Manioc (cassava) starch	1108.14
		592.15	Other starches	1108.19
		592.16	Inulin	1108.20
		592.17	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	1109.00
	592.2		Albuminoidal substances, modified starches and glues	
		592.21	Casein	3501.10
		592.22	Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	3501.90
		592.23	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey	
			proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins,	
			calculated on the dry matter), other than egg albumin;	
		502.24	albuminates and other albumin derivatives	3502.20, .90
		592.24	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular, including square,	
			sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin	2502.00
		592.25	derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, n.e.s.	3503.00
		374.43	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, n.e.s.; hide powder, whether or not chromed	2504.00
		592.26	Dextrins and other modified starches	3504.00
		592.20	Glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified	3505.10
		574.41	starches	3505 20
			Startings	3505.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		592.29	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, n.e.s.; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	3506.1099
593			EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS	
	593.1	593.11	Propellent powders and other prepared explosives Propellent powders	3601.00
	593.2	593.12 593.2	Prepared explosives (other than propellent powders) Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps;	3602.00
	593.3		igniters; electric detonators Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles	3603.00
		593.31 593.33	Fireworks Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other	3604.10
			pyrotechnical articles	3604.90
597			PREPARED ADDITIVES FOR MINERAL OILS AND THE LIKE; PREPARED LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION; ANTI-FREEZING PREPARATIONS AND PREPARED DE-ICING FLUIDS; LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS	
	597.2		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils	
		597.21 597.25	Anti-knock preparations Additives for lubricating oils	3811.11, .19 3811.21, .29
		597.29	Prepared additives for mineral oils or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, n.e.s.	3811.90
	597.3	597.31	Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission; anti-freezing preparations Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from	
		597.33	bituminous minerals Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	3819.00 3820.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	597.7		Lubricating preparations (including cutting oil preparations,	
			bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion	
			preparations and mould release preparations, based on	
			lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or	
			grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other	
			materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic	
			constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of	
			oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
		597.71	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather,	
			furskins or other materials, containing petroleum oils or oils	
		507.70	obtained from bituminous minerals	3403.11
		597.72	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils	240240
		597.73	obtained from bituminous minerals, n.e.s.	3403.19
		391.13	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, containing oils or greases other	
			than of petroleum or bituminous minerals	2402.01
		597.74	Lubricating preparations containing oils or greases other than	3403.91
			of petroleum or bituminous minerals	3403.99
			of petroleum of oldminous innerals	3+03.77
598			MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, N.E.S.	
	598.1		Wood- and resin-based chemical products	
		598.11	Tall oil, whether or not refined	3803.00
		598.12	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or	
			not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated (including	
			lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil)	3804.00
		598.13	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils	
			produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous	
			woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude	
			para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main	
		500.14	constituent	3805.10, .90
		598.14	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and	
		500 10	rosin oils; run gums.	3806.1090
		598.18	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha;	
			vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	2007.00
	598.3		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	3807.00
	370.3	598.35	of polyethylene glycol	3404.20
		598.39	other	3404.20
	598.4	598.4	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than	J+U4.7U
			those of subgroups 335.2 and 511.2	3817.00
	598.5	598.5	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of	5017.00
			discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for	
			use in electronics	3818.00
				2010.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	598.6		Organic chemical products, n.e.s.	
		598.61	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite;	
			preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of	
			pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	3801.1090
		598.63	Prepared rubber accelerators	3812.10
		598.64	Activated carbon	3802.10
		598.65	Activated natural mineral products; animal black, including	
			spent animal black	3802.90
		598.67	Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of	
			micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant,	
			human or animal cells	3821.00
		598.69	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared	
			diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing,	
			other than those of subgroups 541.6 and 541.9; certified	
			reference materials	3822.00
	598.8		Catalysts and catalytic preparations, n.e.s.	3022.00
		598.81	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the	
			active substance	3815.11
		598.83	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal	3013.11
			compounds as the active substance	3815.12
		598.85	Other supported catalysts	3815.19
		598.89	Other catalysts and catalytic preparations	3815.90
	598.9		Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.	3613.90
		598.91	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or	
		370.71	fixing of dyestruffs and other products and preparations (e.g.,	
			dressings and mordants) of a kind used in the textile, paper,	
			leather or like industries, n.e.s.	2900 10 02
		598.93	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s.; anti-	3809.1093
		370.73	oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for	
			rubber or plastics.	2012 20 20
		598.94	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-	3812.20, .30
		370.74	extinguishing grenades	2012.00
		598.95		3813.00
		390.93	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's	
			amusement); preparations known as "dental wax" or as	
			"dental impression compounds", put up on sets, in packings	
			for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar	
			forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of	2407.00
		500.06	plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	3407.00
		598.96	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other	
			auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding;	
			soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting	
			of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as	
		500.05	cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	3810.10, .90
		598.97	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	3824.40

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		598.98	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	3824.50
		598.99	Other chemical products and preparations	3824.10, .30, .6090
599			RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.; MUNICIPAL WASTE; SEWAGE SLUDGE; OTHER WASTES	
	599.1	599.1	Municipal waste; sewage sludge	3825.10, .20
	599.2	599.2	Clinical waste	3825.30
	599.3	599.3	Waste organic solvents	3825.41, .49
	599.4	599.4	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids	
			and anti-freeze fluids	3825.50
	599.9	599.9	Other wastes from chemical or allied industries	3825.6190
			SECTION 6MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	
			Division 61 – Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed furskins	
611			LEATHER	
	611.2	611.2	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.	4115.10
	611.4		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals whether or not further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on, whether or not split	
		611.43	Hides and skins not further prepared in the wet state	4104.11, .19
		611.44	Hides and skins not further prepared in the wet state	4104.41, .49
		611.45	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including	1101.11, . 15
			parchment-dressed leather	4107.1199
	611.5		Sheep- or lambskin leather, without wool on, whether or not	
			split (other than leather of subgroup 611.8)	
		611.51	tanned or crust skins, but not further prepared	4105.10, .30
		611.52	leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including	4440.00
	611.6		parchment-dressed leather	4112.00
	011.0		Goat- or kidskin leather, without hair on, whether or not split (other than leather of subgroup 611.8)	
		611.61	tanned or crust hides and skins, but not further prepared	4106.21, .22
		611.62	leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including	4100.21, .22
			parchment-dressed leather	4113.10
	611.7		Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of subgroup 611.8	<del>-</del>

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		611.71	of swine	4106.31, .32, 4113.20
		611.72	of reptiles	4106.40, 4113.30
		611.79	of other animals	4106.91, .92, 4113.90
	611.8		Leather, specially dressed or finished, n.e.s.	
		611.81	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	4114.10
		611.83	Patent leather and patent-laminated leather; metallized leather	4114.20
512			MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, N.E.S.; SADDLERY AND HARNESS	
	612.2	612.2	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee-pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddle-bags, dog coats and	
			the like), of any material	4201.00
	612.9	612.9	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	4205.00
613			FURSKINS, TANNED OR DRESSED (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS), UNASSEMBLED, OR ASSEMBLED (WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF OTHER MATERIALS), OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 848.31	
	613.1		Whole furskins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	
		613.11	of mink	4302.11
		613.19	other	4302.19
	613.2	613.2	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	4302.20
	613.3	613.3	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	4302.30
			Division 62 – Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	
621			MATERIALS OF RUBBER (E.G., PASTES, PLATES, SHEETS, RODS, THREAD, TUBES, OF RUBBER)	
	621.1		Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
		621.11	compounded with carbon black or silica	4005.10
		621.12	solutions; dispersions (other than those of heading 621.11)	4005.20
	- C 1 -	621.19	other	4005.91, .99
	621.2		Other forms (e.g., rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles	
		621.21	(e.g., discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber	1006.10
		621.21	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres Other	4006.10
		021.27	Oute	4006.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	621.3		Vulcanized rubber thread and cord; plates, sheets, strip, rods	
			and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber	
		621.31	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	4007.00
		621.32	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened	
			vulcanized cellular rubber.	4008.11, .19
		621.33	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened	
			vulcanized non-cellular rubber	4008.21, .29
	621.4		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of unhardened vulcanized rubber,	
			with or without their fittings (e.g., joints, elbows, flanges).	
		621.41	not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials,	
			without fittings	4009.11
		621.42	reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without	
			fittings	4009.21
		621.43	reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile	
			materials, without fittings	4009.31
		621.44	reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials,	
			without fittings	4009.41
		621.45	with fittings	4009.12, .22, .32, .42
625			RUBBER TYRES, INTERCHANGEABLE TYRE TREADS, TYRE FLAPS AND INNER TUBES FOR WHEELS OF ALL KINDS	
	625.1	625.1	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on motor cars	
			(including station wagons and racing cars).	4011.10
	625.2	625.2	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on buses or lorries	4011.20
	625.3	625.3	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on aircraft	4011.30
	625.4		Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on motorcycles and	1011.50
			bicycles	
		625.41	of a kind used on motorcycles	4011.40
		625.42	of a kind used on bicycles	4011.50
	625.5		Other new pneumatic tyres	
		625.51	having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	4011.6169
		625.59	other	4011.9299
	625.9		Other tyres (including retreaded tyres), interchangeable tyre	.011.52 .55
			treads, tyre flaps and inner tubes	
		625.91	Inner tubes, or rubber	4013.1090
		625.92	Retreaded tyres	4012.1119
		023.92		
		625.93	Used pneumatic tyres	4012.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
629			ARTICLES OF RUBBER, N.E.S.	
	629.1		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	
		629.11 629.19	Sheath contraceptives Other hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of unhardened	4014.10
	629.2		vulcanized rubber  Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber	4014.90
		629.21 629.22	Transmission belts or belting Conveyor belts or belting	4010.3139 4010.1119
	629.9		Hard rubber; articles of hardened rubber or of unhardened vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.	
		629.91	Hard rubber (e.g., ebonite), in all forms (including waste and scrap); articles of hard rubber	4017.00
		629.92 629.99	Articles of unhardened cellular vulcanized rubber, n.e.s. Articles of unhardened non-cellular vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.	4016.10 4016.9199
			Division 63 – Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	
633			CORK MANUFACTURES	
	633.1	633.11	Articles of natural cork Corks and stoppers	4503.10
	633.2	633.19	Other Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	4503.90
		633.21 633.29	Blocks, plates, sheets, strip; tiles and solid cylinders Other	4504.10 4504.90
634			VENEERS, PLYWOOD, PARTICLE BOARD, AND OTHER WOOD, WORKED, N.E.S.	
	634.1		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	
	634.2	634.11 634.12	coniferousnon-coniferous Densified wood and particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials	4408.10 4408.3190

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		634.21	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	4413.00
		634.22	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board	
			of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other	
			organic binding substances	4410.1119
		634.23	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other	
			than wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other	
	624.2		organic binding substances	4410.90
	634.3	624.21	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	
		634.31	Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other	
		(24.22	than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	4412.3139
		634.32	of bamboo	4412.10
		634.33 634.39	other blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	4412.94
	634.5	034.39	other	4412.99
	034.3		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or	
		634.54	not bonded with resins or other organic substances Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	4411 12 14
		634.59	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, n.e.s.	4411.1214
	634.9	054.57	Wood, simply shaped, n.e.s.	4411.9294
	031.7	634.91	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood,	
		034.71	pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly	
			trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for	
			the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or	
			the like; chipwood and the like	4404.10, .20
		634.93	Wood wool; wood flour	4405.00
635			WOOD MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.	
	635.1		Packings and cable-drums of wood; wooden box pallets and	
	00011		the like	
		635.11	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings;	
			cable-drums	4415.10
		635.12	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	4415.20
	635.2	635.2	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts	1113.20
			thereof, of wood (including staves)	4416.00
	635.3		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular	
			wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes	
		635.31	Windows, French windows and their frames	4418.10
		635.32	Doors and their frames and thresholds	4418.20
		635.33	Shingles and shakes	4418.50
		635.34	Assembled flooring panels	4418.7179
		635.39	Other builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	4418.40, .60, .90
	635.4		Manufactures of wood for domestic or decorative use	, , ,
			(excluding furniture)	
		635.41	Frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		635.42	Tableware and kitchenware	4419.00
		635.49	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles; statuettes and other ornaments; wooden articles of furniture not falling within division 82	4400.10
	635.9		Manufactured articles of wood, n.e.s.	4420.10, .90
	030.7	635.91	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles; boot or shoe lasts and trees	4417.00
		635.99	other articles	4421.10, .90
			Division 64 – Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	
641			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
	641.1	641.1	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	4801.00
	641.2		Paper and paperboard, uncoated, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets (other than paper of heading 641.1 or 641.63); handmade paper and paperboard	
		641.21	Handmade paper and paperboard	4802.10
		641.22	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or	
		641.24	paperboard Wallpaper base	4802.20 4802.40
		641.26	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of	4802.40
		641.29	such fibres Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by	4802.5458
	641.3	641.31	a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, coated, impregnated, surface- coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within group 892), in rolls or sheets Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or	4802.6169
			sheets	4809.20, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		641.32	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or	
			other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a	
			mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not	
			more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of	
			such fibres	4810.1319
		641.34	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or	
			other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of	
			the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a	
			mechanical or chemi-mechanical process	4810.22, .29
	641.4		Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, n.e.s., in rolls or sheets	,,,,,
		641.41	Kraftliner	4804.11, .19
		641.42	Sack kraft paper	4804.21, .29
		641.46	Kraft paper and paperboard, n.e.s., weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	4804.31, .39
		641.47	Kraft paper and paperboard, n.e.s., weighing more than 150	4004.51, .57
		0.11.7	$g/m^2$ but less than 225 $g/m^2$ .	4804.4149
		641.48	Kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s., weighing	4004.4149
		0.11.0	225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	4804.5159
	641.5		Paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	4004.3139
	011.5	641.51	Fluting paper	4005 11 10
		641.52	Sulphite wrapping paper	4805.1119
		641.53	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing-papers and	4805.30
		041.55		4906 10 40
		641.54	glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers Testliner (recycled liner board)	4806.1040
		641.55	· · ·	4805.24, .25
		641.56	Cigarette paper, n.e.s.	4813.90
		641.59	Filter-paper and paperboard; felt paper and paperboard	4805.40, .50
	C41 C	041.39	Other paper and paperboard, uncoated	4805.9193
	641.6		Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, crinkled, embossed	
		641.61	or perforated, in rolls or sheets	
		641.61	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed	
		(41.62	or perforated.	4808.20
		641.62	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not	
			embossed or perforated	4808.30
		641.63	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar	
			paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes,	
			cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not	
			creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured,	
			surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	4803.00
		641.64	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat	
			surface sheets), whether or not perforated.	4808.10
		641.69	Paper, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, n.e.s.	4808.90
	641.7		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose	
			fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured,	
			surface-decorated or printed, not constituting printed matter	
			within group 892, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		641.71	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with	
			plastics (excluding adhesives), bleached, weighing more than	
		641.72	150 g/m <sup>2</sup> Other maner and manerhand acceted impresented on accepted	4811.51
		041.72	Other paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)	4811.59
		641.73	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	4811.10
		641.74	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for	
			writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached	
			uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 %	
			by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	4810.31
		641.75	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for	4610.31
			writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached	
			uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 $\%$	
			by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres	
			obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	4010.22
		641.76	Other kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind	4810.32
			used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	4810.39
		641.77	Other paper and paperboard	4810.92, .99
		641.78	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard	4811.41, .49
		641.79	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of	
			cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, parafin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	4811.60, .90
	641.9		Converted paper and paperboard, n.e.s.	4011.00, . 90
		641.92	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers	
			of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not	
			surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally	4007.00
		641.93	reinforced, in rolls or sheets. Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	4807.00 4812.00
		641.94	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies	4612.00
			of paper	4814.1090
- 10				
642			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE, AND ARTICLES OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
			AND ARTICLES OF FAFER OR FAFERBOARD	
	642.1		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of	
			paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose	
			fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or	
		642.11	paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	4819.10
		642.12	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or	<del>1</del> 017.1U
			paperboard.	4819.20
		642.13	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	4819.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		642.14	Other sacks and bags, including cones	4819.40
		642.15	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	4819.50
		642.16	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a	
			kind used in offices, shops or the like	4819.60
	642.2		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	
		642.21	Envelopes	4817.10
		642.22 642.23	Letter-cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper	4817.20
	642.3		or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery. Registers, account-books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or	4817.30
			other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	
		642.31	Registers, account-books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar	
			articles	4820.10
		642.32	Exercise books	4820.20
		642.33	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	4820.30
		642.34	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	4820.40
		642.35	Albums for samples or for collections	4820.50
		642.39	Book covers; blotting pads and other articles of stationery,	
			n.e.s.	4820.90
	642.4	642.41	Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, n.e.s.  Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of	4040 40 00
		642.42	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of 641.31), duplicator stencils and	4813.10, .20
		642.43	offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	4816.20, .90
		642.45	Toilet paper, cut to size or shape, in rolls or in sheets	4818.10
	642.9	042.43	Filter-paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.	4823.20
		642.91	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	4822.10, .90
		642.93	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	4823.61, .69
		642.94	Handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, serviettes, tablecloths, bed sheets and other paper linen; paper garments	1023.01, 107
			and clothing accessories	4818.20, .30, .50, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		642.95	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	4818.40
		642.99	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of	
			cellulose fibres	4823.40, .70, .90
			Division $65$ — Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products	
651			TEXTILE YARN	
	651.1		Yarn of wool or animal hair (excluding wool tops)	
		651.12	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	5106.10
		651.13	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of	
		651.14	wool, not put up for retail sale Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for	5107.10
		651.15	retail sale Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped	5108.10, .20
		651.16	horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale. Yarn containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine	5110.00
		651.17	animal hair, put up for retail sale Yarn of carded wool containing less than 85% by weight of	5109.10
			wool, not put up for retail sale	5106.20
		651.18	Yarn of combed wool containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	5107.20
		651.19	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by	
	651.2		weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	5109.90
		651.21	not put up for retail sale	5204.11, .19
	651.3	651.22	put up for retail sale Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread	5204.20
	031.3	651.31	containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, put up for	
			retail sale	5207.10
		651.32	other, put up for retail sale	5207.90
		651.33	containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for	5005 11 10
		651.34	retail salecontaining less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for	5205.1148
			retail sale	5206.1145
	651.4		Sewing thread of man-made fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale	
		651.41	of synthetic filaments	5401.10
			•	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		651.42	of artificial filaments	5401.20
		651.43	of synthetic staple fibres	5508.10
		651.44	of artificial staple fibres	5508.20
	651.5		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), textured,	
			not put up for retail sale, including monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
		651.51	of nylon or other polyamides	5402.31, .32
		651.52	of polyesters	5402.33
		651.59	other	5402.34, .39
	651.6		Other synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), including monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
		651.62	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of	
			polyesters, not put up for retail sale	5402.1120
		651.63	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50	
			turns per metre, not put up for retail sale	5402.4449
		651.64	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre,	
			not put up for retail sale	5402.5159
		651.69	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail	
			sale	5402.6169
	651.7		Artificial and man-made filament yarn (other than sewing	
			thread); artificial monofilament, n.e.s.; strip and the like of	
			artificial textile materials, n.e.s.	
		651.73	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	5403.10
		651.74	Other yarn, single, of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist	
			not exceeding 120 turns per metre, not put up for retail sale	5403.31
		651.75	Other artificial filament yarn, single, not put up for retail sale	5403.3239
		651.76	Other artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread),	
			multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	5403.4149
		651.77	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which	
			no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like	
			of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not	
			exceeding 5 mm	5405.00
		651.78	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up	
			for retail sale	5406.00
	651.8		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of staple fibres; synthetic	
			monofilament, n.e.s.; strip and the like of synthetic textile	
			materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	
		651.81	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by	
			weight of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale	5511.10
		651.82	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by	
			weight of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	5509.1142
		651.83	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres,	
			containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, put up for	
			retail sale	5511.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		651.84	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less that 85% by weight of such fibres, not put up for retail sale	5509.5199
		651.85	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale	5511.30
		651.86	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	5510.11, .12
		651.87	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of these fibres, not put up	,
		651.88	for retail sale Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (e.g., artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an	5510.2090
	651.9		apparent width not exceeding 5 mm Yarn of textile fibres, n.e.s. (including paper yarn and yarn, slivers and rovings of glass fibre)	5404.1190
		651.91	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, combined with metal in the form of	
		651.92	thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.  Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up	5605.00
			for retail sale	5004.00
		651.93 651.94	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale;	5005.00
			silkworm gut	5006.00
		651.95	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass fibres	7019.1119
		651.96	Flax yarn	5306.10, .20
		651.97 651.99	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group 264 Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	5307.10, .20 5308.1090
652			COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING NARROW OR SPECIAL FABRICS)	
	652.1	652.12	Pile and chenille fabrics, woven Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton	
		652.13	(other than fabrics of subgroup 656.1), unbleached Other terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of	5802.11
		652.14	cotton (other than fabrics of subgroup 656.1). Pile fabrics, woven, of cotton (other than terry towelling or similar woven terry fabrics of headings 652.12 and 652.13 and	5802.19
		652.15	subgroup 656.1), uncut Other pile and chenille fabrics, woven, of cotton (other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of headings 652.12 and	5801.21, .24
			652.13 and subgroup 656.1)	5801.22, .23, .25, .26

652.2 Cotton fabrics, woven, unbleached (other than gauze and pile and chenille fabrics)  652.21 Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 5208.11-19  652.22 Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5209.11-19  652.23 Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5210.11,.19  652.25 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing nor more than 200 g/m² 5212.11  652.26 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5212.21  652.31 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5212.21  652.32 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5212.21  652.33 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 5208.31.39  652.33 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5208.31.39  652.34 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5209.21.29  652.41 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached 5209.31.39  652.42 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5209.51.59  652.51 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5210.31.39  652.52 of yarns of different colours 5210.31.39  652.53 of yarns of different colours 5210.31.39  652.65 of yarns of different colours 5210.31.39  652.65 of yarns of different c	Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
652.21 Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 5208.11-19 652.23 Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5209.11-19 652.24 Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 5211.11-19 652.25 Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5212.11 652.25 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 5212.11 652.26 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 5212.21 652.31bleached 5208.31of yarns of different colours 5209.31of yarns of different colours		652.2			
652.22   Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m²   5209.1119			652.21	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton,	5208 11- 19
652.23 Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 5210.11, .19  652.24 Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5211.1119  652.25 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5212.21  652.3 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 5208.31-39  652.31bleached 5208.31-39  652.32dyed 5208.31-39  652.34printed 5208.41-49  652.35 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5208.31-39  652.41bleached 5208.31-39  652.42dyed 5208.31-39  652.43dyed 5208.31-39  652.44printed 5208.31-39  652.45dyed 5208.31-39  652.46dyed 5208.31-39  652.47dyed 5208.31-39  652.48dyed 5208.31-39  652.49dyed 5209.31-39  652.49dyed 5209.31-39  652.50dyed 5209.31-39  652.51dyed 5209.31-39  652.52dyed 5209.31-39  652.53of yarns of different colours 5209.41  652.51dyed 5209.31-39  652.52dyed 5209.31-39  652.53dyed 5209.31-39  652.54dyed 5209.31-39  652.55dyed 5209.31-39  652.56dyed 5209.31-39  652.51dyed 5209.31-39  652.52dyed 5209.31-39  652.53dyed 5209.31-39  652.54dyed 5209.31-39  652.55dyed 5209.31-39  652.56dyed 5209.31-39  652.57dyed 5209.31-39  652.58dyed 5209.31-39  652.59dyed 5209.31-39  652.50dyed 5209.31-39  652.51dyed 5209.31-39  652.52dyed 5209.31-39  652.53dyed 5209.31-39  652.54dyed 5209.31-39  652.55dyed 5209.31-39  652.56dyed 5209.31-39  652.57dyed 5209.31-39  652.58dyed 5209.31-39  652.59dyed 5209.31-39  652.60dyed 5209.31-39  652.60dyed 5209.31-39  652.60dyed 52			652.22	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton,	
fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.24 Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.25 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.26 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.27 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.31bleached 520.831.39  652.32dyed 520.831.39  652.33of yarns of different colours 520.841.49  652.40 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.41bleached 520.831.39  652.42dyed 520.831.39  652.43denim, of yarn of different colours 520.831.39  652.44of yarns of different colours 520.931.39  652.45denim, of yarn of different colours 520.942  652.46of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 520.941. 43, 49  652.47printed 520.921.59  652.50 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.51bleached 5210.31.39  652.52dyed 5210.31.39  652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, 49  652.65dyed 5210.31.39  652.51bleached 5210.31.39  652.52dyed 5210.31.39  652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, 49  652.65dyed 5210.31.39  652.65dyed 5210.31.39  652.65dyed 5210.31.39			652.23	Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of	3207.11 .17
cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5211.1119  652.25 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 5212.11  652.26 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m² 5212.21  652.3 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 5208.2129  652.31bleached 5208.31dyed 5208.3139  652.32dyed 5208.3139  652.33of yarns of different colours 5208.4149  652.40 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.41bleached 5209.2129  652.42dyed 5209.3139  652.43denim, of yarn of different colours 5209.41  652.44of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 5209.41  652.45of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 5209.41, 43, 49  652.50 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.51bleached 5210.3139  652.52dyed 5210.3139  652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, 49  652.65dyed 5210.3139  652.65dyed 5210.3139  652.66dyed 5210.3139  652.66dyed 5210.3139  652.66dyed 5210.3139  652.66dyed 5210.3139  652.67dyed 5210.3139  652.68dyed 5210.3139			652.24	fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5210.11, .19
652.25 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.36 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.37 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.31bleached  652.32dyed  652.33of yarns of different colours  652.34printed  652.41bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.42dyed  652.43deached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.44dyed  652.45deanim, of yarn of different colours  652.45of yarns of different colours (other than denim)  652.46of yarns of different colours (other than denim)  652.47printed  652.48printed  652.49printed  652.40printed  652.51bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.52dyed  652.53dyed  652.54dyed  652.55bleached  652.55bleached  652.56dyed  652.57bleached  652.58dyed  652.59dyed  652.50dyed  652.50dyed  652.51bleached  652.52dyed  652.52dyed  652.53of yarns of different colours  652.64printed  652.65dyed  652.65dyed  652.66dyed  652.67dyed  652.68printed  652.69dyed  652.60dyed  652.60dyed  652.60dyed  652.61dyed  652.62dyed  652.63of yarns of different colours  652.64dyed  652.65dyed  652.65dyed  652.66dyed  652.67dyed  652.68dyed  652.69dyed  652.60dyed  652.60dyed  652.60dyed  652.61dyed  652.62dyed  652.62dyed  652.63dyed  652.64dyed  652.65dyed  652.65dyed  652.66dyed  652.67dyed  652.68dyed  652.69dyed  652.69dyed  652.60dyed  652.60dyed  652.60dyed  652.60dyed  652.61dyed  652.61dyed  652.62dyed  652.62dyed  652.63dyed  652.64 .				cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made	5211.1119
than 200 g/m²  Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.31bleached 5208.2129  652.32dyed 5208.3139  652.33of yarns of different colours 5208.4149  652.34printed 5208.5159  Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.41bleached 5209.2129  652.42dyed 5209.3139  652.43dnim, of yarn of different colours 5209.41  652.44of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 5209.41, 43, 49  652.45printed 5209.5159  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.51bleached 5210.21, 29  652.52dyed 5210.3139  652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, 49  652.64of yarns of different colours 5210.41, 49  652.65dyed 5210.3139  652.66dyed 5210.3139  652.67dyed 5210.3139  652.68of yarns of different colours 5210.41, 49  652.69dyed 5210.3139  652.60dyed 5210.3139  652.61dyed 5210.3139  652.62dyed 5210.3139  652.63of yarns of different colours 5210.41, 49  652.64printed 5210.41, 49  652.65dyed 5210.3139  652.66dyed 5210.3139  652.67dyed 5210.3139  652.68dyed 5210.3139  652.69dyed 5210.3139  652.60dyed 5210.3139  652.61dyed 5210.3139  652.62dyed 5210.3139  652.63dyed 5210.3139  652.64dyed 5210.3139  652.65dyed 5210.3139			652.25	Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing not	5212.11
cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.31bleached 5208.2129  652.32dyed 5208.3139  652.33of yarns of different colours 5208.4149  652.34printed Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.41denim, of yarn of different colours 5209.2129  652.42denim, of yarn of different colours 5209.42  652.43denim, of yarn of different colours 5209.42  652.44of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 5209.41, .43, .49  652.45printed 5209.5159  652.5 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.51bleached 5210.3139  652.52dyed 5210.3139  652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49  652.64printed 5210.51, .59  652.65 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.66 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²			652.26	,	5212.21
652.31bleached 5208.2129 652.32dyed 5208.3139 652.33of yarns of different colours 5208.4149 652.34printed 5208.5159  652.4 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m² 652.41bleached 5209.2129 652.42dyed 5209.3139 652.43denim, of yarn of different colours 5209.42denim, of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 5209.41, 43, 49 652.45printed 5209.5159  652.5 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²bleached 5210.3139 652.51of yarns of different colours 5210.41, 49 652.52dyed 5210.3139 652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, 49 652.54printed 5210.51, .59  652.66 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m² weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²		652.3		cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished,	
652.33of yarns of different colours 652.34printed 652.34printed 652.35printed 652.40 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m² 652.41bleached 652.42dyed 652.43denim, of yarn of different colours 652.44of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 652.45printed 652.45 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 652.51bleached 652.52dyed 652.53of yarns of different colours 652.54printed 652.55printed 652.56 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m² solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m² solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²			652.31		5208.2129
652.4 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.41bleached 5209.2129 652.42dyed 5209.3139 652.43denim, of yarn of different colours 5209.42 652.44of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 5209.41, 43, 49 652.45printed 5209.5159  652.5 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 652.51bleached 5210.21, .29 652.52dyed 5210.3139 652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, 49 652.54printed 5210.51, .59  652.65 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²			652.32	dyed	5208.3139
Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.41bleached 5209.2129 652.42dyed 5209.3139 652.43denim, of yarn of different colours 5209.42 652.44of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 5209.41, .43, .49 652.45printed 5209.5159  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 652.51dyed 5210.3139 652.52dyed 5210.3139 652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49 652.54printed 5210.51, .59  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²			652.33	of yarns of different colours	5208.4149
cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²  652.41bleacheddyeddyeddenim, of yarn of different coloursdenim, of yarns of different coloursprintedpri			652.34	printed	5208.5159
652.41bleached 5209.21-29 652.42dyed 5209.31-39 652.43denim, of yarn of different colours 5209.42 652.44of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 5209.41, .43, .49 652.45printed 5209.5159  652.5 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.51bleached 5210.21, .29 652.52dyed 5210.3139 652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49 652.54printed 5210.41, .49 652.55 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²		652.4		cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished,	
652.42dyed 652.43denim, of yarn of different colours 652.44of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 652.45printed 652.45 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 652.51bleached 652.52dyed 652.53of yarns of different colours 652.54printed 652.55 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²			652.41		5209.2129
652.44of yarns of different colours (other than denim) 652.45printed 652.5 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m² 652.51bleached 652.52dyed 652.53of yarns of different colours 652.54printed 652.55 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²			652.42	dyed	
652.45printed 5209.5159  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m² bleached 5210.21, .29  652.51bleached 5210.3139  652.52dyed 5210.3139  652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49  652.54printed 5210.51, .59  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²			652.43	denim, of yarn of different colours	5209.42
Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.51bleached 5210.21, .29 652.52dyed 5210.3139 652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49 652.54printed 5210.51, .59  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²			652.44	of yarns of different colours (other than denim)	5209.41, .43, .49
weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m²  652.51bleached 5210.21, .29 652.52dyed 5210.3139 652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49 652.54printed 5210.51, .59  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²			652.45	printed	5209.5159
fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> 652.51bleached 5210.21, .29  652.52dyed 5210.3139  652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49  652.54printed 5210.51, .59  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>		652.5		•	
not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> 652.51bleached 5210.21, .29  652.52dyed 5210.3139  652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49  652.54printed 5210.51, .59  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
652.51bleached 5210.21, .29 652.52dyed 5210.3139 652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49 652.54printed 5210.51, .59  652.6 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²					
652.52dyed 5210.3139 652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49 652.54printed 5210.51, .59  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²			652 51		5010.01 00
652.53of yarns of different colours 5210.41, .49 652.54printed 5210.51, .59  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²					
652.54printed 5210.51, .59  Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m²				•	
Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>				•	
weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>		652.6	002.0	<u> </u>	3210.31, .39
fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>					
more than $200 \text{ g/m}^2$				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				•, 1	
			652.61	bleached	5211.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		652.62	dyed	5211.3139
		652.63	denim, of yarn of different colours	5211.42
		652.64	of yarns of different colours (other than denim)	5211.41, .43, .49
		652.65	printed	5211.5159
	652.9		Other woven fabrics of cotton	
		652.91	bleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5212.12
		652.92	dyed, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5212.13
		652.93	of yarns of different colours, weighing not more than 200	
		652.04	$g/m^2$	5212.14
		652.94	printed, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5212.15
		652.95	bleached, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5212.22
		652.96	dyed, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5212.23
		652.97	of yarns of different colours, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5212.24
		652.98	printed, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5212.25
653			FABRICS, WOVEN, OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE	
			MATERIALS (NOT INCLUDING NARROW OR SPECIAL	
			FABRICS)	
	653.1		Fabrics, woven, of synthetic filament yarn (including woven	
			fabrics obtained from materials of heading 651.88), other than	
			pile and chenille fabrics	
		653.11	obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other	
			polyamides or of polyesters	5407.10
		653.12	obtained from strip or the like	5407.20
		653.13	consisting of layers of parallel synthetic filament yarns	3107.20
			superimposed on each other at acute or right angles, the layers	
			being bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive	
			or by thermal bonding	5407.30
		653.14	other, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of	3107.30
			nylon or other polyamides.	5407.4144
		653.15	other, containing 85% or more by weight of textured	3407.41 .44
			polyester filaments	5407.5154
		653.16	other, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured	3407.31 .34
			polyester filaments	5407.61
		653.17	other, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic	3407.01
			filaments, n.e.s.	5407.6974
		653.18	other, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic	3407.07 .74
			filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5407.8184
		653.19	of synthetic filaments, n.e.s.	5407.9194
	653.2	000.17	Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or	J+U / .7174
	55.2. <b>-</b>		more by weight of such fibres (other than pile and chenille	
			fabrics)	
		653.21	of polyester staple fibres	5512.11, .19
		000.21	or poryester surple frotes	5514.11, .17

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		653.25	of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres	5512.21, .29
		653.29	of other synthetic staple fibres	5512.91, .99
	653.3		Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than	
			85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with	
			cotton (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	
		653.31	of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of polyester staple	5513.1113, .21,
		<50.00	fibres	.23, .31, .41
		653.32	of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of other synthetic	
			staple fibres	5513.19, .29, .39, .49
		653.33	of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of polyester staple fibres	5514.11, .12, .21- .23, .4143
		653.34	of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of other synthetic staple	.23, .4143
		055.51	fibres	5514.19, .29, .49
		653.35	of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different	3314.19, .29, .49
			colours	5514.30
	653.4		Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than	3314.30
			85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with	
			fibres other than cotton (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	
		653.41	mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5515.13, .22
		653.42	mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	5515.12, .21, .91
		653.43	mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool,	3313.12, .21, .91
			fine animal hair or man-made filaments	5515.11, .19, .29, .99
	653.5		Fabrics, woven, of artificial filament yarn (including woven	, , ,
			fabrics obtained from materials of heading 651.77)	
		653.51	obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	5408.10
		653.52	other, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial	
			filament or strip or the like (other than pile and chenille	
			fabrics)	5408.2124
		653.59	of artificial filament yarn, n.e.s.	5408.3134
	653.6	653.6	Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of	
			artificial staple fibres	5516.1114
	653.8		Fabrics, woven, of artificial staple fibres, containing less than	
			85% by weight of such fibres (other than pile and chenille	
			fabrics)	
		653.81	mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5516.4144
		653.82	mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5516.3134
		653.83	mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	5516.2124
		653.89	mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool,	
			fine animal hair or man-made filaments	5516.9194
	653.9		Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, woven, of man-made fibres	
			(other than fabrics of group 652 or 656)	
		653.91	Pile fabrics, uncut	5801.31, .34
		653.93	Other pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	5801.32, .33, .35, .36

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
654			OTHER TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN	
	654.1		Fabrics, woven, of silk or of silk waste	
		654.11	Fabrics of noil silk	5007.10
		654.13	Other silk fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of silk or	
			of silk waste (other than noil silk)	5007.20
		654.19	Other fabrics	5007.90
	654.2		Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or	
			of fine animal hair (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	
		654.21	of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair	5111.11, .19
		654.22	of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair	5112.11, .19
	654.3		Fabrics, woven, of wool or of fine animal hair, n.e.s.	
		654.31	of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing	
			less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, mixed	
			mainly or solely with man-made filaments or with man-made	
			staple fibres.	5111.20, .30
		654.32	of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing	
			less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed	
			mainly or solely with man-made filaments or with man-made	
			staple fibres.	5112.20, .30
		654.33	of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing	,
			less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed	
			mainly or solely with fibres other than man-made filaments or	
			man-made staple fibres.	5111.90
		654.34	of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing	
			less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed	
			mainly or solely with fibres other than man-made filaments or	
			man-made staple fibres.	5112.90
		654.35	Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of wool or of fine animal hair	
			(other than fabrics of subgroups 652.1, 654.9 or 656.1).	5801.10
	654.4		Fabrics, woven, of flax	
		654.41	containing 85% or more by weight of flax	5309.11, .19
		654.42	containing less than 85% by weight of flax	5309.21, .29
	654.5	654.5	Fabrics, woven, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group	,
			264.	5310.10, .90
	654.6	654.6	Fabrics, woven, of glass fibres (including narrow fabrics)	7019.4059
	654.9		Fabrics, woven, n.e.s.	
		654.91	of metal thread or of metallized yarn of heading 651.91, of	
			a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar	
			purposes, n.e.s.	5809.00
		654.92	of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5113.00
		654.93	of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.; woven fabrics of paper	
			yarn	5311.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		654.95	Pile and chenille fabrics, n.e.s., of textile materials (other than	
		654.96	wool, cotton and man-made fibres). Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of textile	5801.90
			materials (other than cotton)	5802.20
		654.97	Tufted textile fabrics	5802.30
555			KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS (INCLUDING	
			TUBULAR KNIT FABRICS, N.E.S., PILE FABRICS AND OPENWORK FABRICS), N.E.S.	
	655.1		Pile fabrics (including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics),	
			knitted or crocheted, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
		655.11	"Long pile" fabrics	6001.10
		655.12	Looped pile fabrics	6001.2129
		655.19	Other pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted	6001.9199
	655.2		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
		655.21	of a width not exceeding 30 cm	6002.40, .90,
		<55 00		6003.1090
		655.22	of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more by	
			weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	6004.10, .90
		655.23	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon-	
		<i>(55.</i> 20)	knitting machines)	6005.2190
		655.29	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, n.e.s.	6006.1090
656			TULLES, LACE, EMBROIDERY, RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS AND OTHER SMALLWARES	
	656.1		Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of subgroup 656.2); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by	
			means of an adhesive (bolducs)	
		656.11	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	5806.10
		656.12	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of	3000.10
			elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	5806.20
		656.13	Other woven fabrics	5806.3139
		656.14	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means	
			of an adhesive (bolducs)	5806.40
	656.2		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the	
			piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	
		656.21	woven	5807.10
		656.29	other	5807.90

	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	656.3		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or	
			651.88, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped	
			horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn);	
			loop-wale yarn; braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in	
			the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted;	
		c5 c 01	tassels, pompons and similar articles	
		656.31	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or	
			651.88, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped	
			horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn);	5.00.00
		656.32	loop wale-yarn.  Proids in the pieces or amontal trimmings in the piece.	5606.00
		030.32	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels,	
			pompons and similar articles	5000 10 00
	656.4		Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or	5808.10, .90
	050.1		crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs	
		656.41	Tulles and other net fabrics	5804.10
		656.42	Lace, mechanically made	5804.21, .29
		656.43	Lace, handmade	5804.30
	656.5		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	2001.20
		656.51	without visible ground	5810.10
		656.59	other	5810.9199
657			SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND	
			RELATED PRODUCTS	
	657.1		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or	
			laminated, n.e.s.	
		657.11	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5602.10
		657.12	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5602.21, .29
		657.19	Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.	5602.90
			Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or	
	657.2	657.2		
		657.2	laminated, n.e.s.	5603.1194
	657.2 657.3		laminated, n.e.s. Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.	5603.1194
		657.31	laminated, n.e.s. Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of	5603.1194
			laminated, n.e.s. Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing	5603.1194
			laminated, n.e.s. Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened	
		657.31	laminated, n.e.s. Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	5603.1194 5901.10, .90
			laminated, n.e.s. Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5901.10, .90
		657.31 657.32	laminated, n.e.s. Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93.	5901.10, .90 5903.1090
		657.31 657.32 657.33	laminated, n.e.s. Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93. Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93	5901.10, .90
		657.31 657.32	laminated, n.e.s. Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93. Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered;	5901.10, .90 5903.1090
		657.31 657.32 657.33	laminated, n.e.s. Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93. Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93	5901.10, .90 5903.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	657.4	657.4	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more	
			layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching	
			or otherwise, n.e.s.	5811.00
	657.5		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables and manufactures thereof	
		657.51	(e.g., fishing nets, ropemakers' wares)	
		037.31	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or	
			braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	5607.21 00
		657.52	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing	5607.2190
		037.32	nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials	5608.1190
		657.59	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88,	3006.1190
			twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	5609.00
	657.6		Hat shapes, hat forms, hat bodies and hoods	
		657.61	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to	
			shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons	
			(including slit manchons), of felt	6501.00
		657.62	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any	
			material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims, nor	
			lined nor trimmed	6502.00
	657.7		Wadding, wicks, and textile fabrics and articles for use in	
		(57.71	machinery or plant	
		657.71	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres	
			not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill	5601.10.20
		657.72	neps Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves,	5601.1030
		037.72	lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and	
			tubular knitted fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated	5908.00
		657.73	Textile products and articles, for technical uses	5911.1090
	657.8		Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered; textile yarn, and strip	3711.10 .70
			and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, impregnated,	
			coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
		657.81	Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	5604.10
		657.89	Other	5604.90
	657.9		Special products of textile materials	
		657.91	Textile hose-piping and similar textile tubing, with or without	
		655 0 <b>2</b>	lining, armour or accessories of other materials	5909.00
		657.92	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material,	
		657.02	whether or not reinforced with metal or other material	5910.00
		657.93	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other	5000 10 00
			polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	5902.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
658			MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF	
			TEXTILE MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	658.1		Sacks and bags, of textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	
		658.11	of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group 264	6305.10
		658.12	of cotton	6305.20
		658.13	of man-made textile materials	6305.3239
		658.19	of other textile materials	6305.90
	658.2		Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods	
		658.21	Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds	6306.12, .19
		658.22	Tents	6306.22, .29
		658.23	Sails	6306.30
		658.24	Pneumatic mattresses	6306.40
		658.29	Goods of subgroup 658.2, n.e.s.	6306.91, .99
	658.3		Blankets and travelling-rugs (other than electric)	
		658.31	of wool or fine animal hair	6301.20
		658.32	of cotton	6301.30
		658.33	of synthetic fibres	6301.40
		658.39	of other textile materials	6301.90
	658.4		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	
		658.41	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6302.10
		658.42	Bed linen, not knitted nor crocheted, of cotton	6302.21, .31
		658.43	Bed linen, not knitted nor crocheted, of other textile materials	6302.22, .29, .32, .39
		658.44	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	6302.40
		658.45	Table linen, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6302.51
		658.46	Table linen, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	6302.53, .59
		658.47	Toilet and kitchen linen of cotton	6302.60, .91
		658.48	Toilet and kitchen linen of other fibres	6302.93, .99
	658.5		Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials	
		658.51	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed	
			valences	6303.1299
		658.52	Bedspreads	6304.11, .19
		658.59	Furnishing articles, n.e.s.	6304.9199
	658.9		Made-up articles of textile materials, n.e.s.	
		658.91	Tapestries, hand-woven, of the Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson	
			or Beauvais type and the like, and needle-worked tapestries	
		650 03	(e.g., petit point, cross-stitch), whether or not made up.	5805.00
		658.92	Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	6307.10
		658.93	Life-jackets and lifebelts and other made-up articles,	
			including dress patterns.	6307.20, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		658.99	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, with or without	
			accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, tablecloths or	
			similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	6308.00
659			FLOOR COVERINGS, ETC.	
	659.1	659.1	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings	
			consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile	
			backing, whether or not cut to shape	5904.10, .90
	659.2		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	
		659.21	of wool or fine animal hair	5701.10
		659.29	of other textile materials	5701.90
	659.3	659.3	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven	
			rugs	5702.10
	659.4		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	
		659.41	of wool or fine animal hair	5703.10
		659.42	of nylon or other polyamides	5703.20
		659.43	of other man-made textile fibres	5703.30
		659.49	of other textile materials	5703.90
	659.5		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or	2702170
			flocked, whether or not made up	
		659.51	of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5702.31, .41, .91
		659.52	of man-made textile materials, n.e.s.	5702.32, .42, .92
		659.53	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	5702.50
		659.59	of other textile materials, n.e.s.	5702.20, .39, .49, .99
	659.6		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, n.e.s.	
		659.61	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or	
			flocked, whether or not made up.	5704.10, .90
		659.69	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not	
			made up.	5705.00
			Division 66 – Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	
661			LIME, CEMENT, AND FABRICATED CONSTRUCTION	
			MATERIALS (EXCEPT GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS)	
	661.1		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime (other than calcium	
			oxide and hydroxide of subgroup 522.6)	
		661.11	Quicklime	2522.10
		661.12	Slaked lime	2522.20
		661.13	Hydraulic lime	2522.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	661.2		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement,	
			supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether	
			or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
		661.21	Cement clinkers	2523.10
		661.22	Portland cement	2523.21, .29
		661.23	Aluminous cement	2523.30
		661.29	Other hydraulic cements	2523.90
	661.3		Monumental or building stone, worked, and articles thereof	
		661.31	Setts, kerbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	6801.00
		661.32	Slate, worked, and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	6803.00
		661.33	Tiles, cubes and similar articles of natural stone, whether or	
			not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of	
			which is capable of being enclosed in a square, the side of	
			which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules,	
			chippings, and powder of natural stone (including slate).	6802.10
		661.34	Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, simply	
			cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	6802.21
		661.35	Monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles	
			thereof, n.e.s., simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	6802.23, .29
		661.36	Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, moulded,	
			turned, polished, decorated, carved or otherwise worked	6802.91
		661.39	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof	
			(other than goods of heading 661.31), moulded, turned,	
			polished, decorated, carved or otherwise worked	6802.9299
	661.8		Construction materials of asbestos-cement and fibre-cement	
			and of unfired non-metallic minerals, n.e.s.	
		661.81	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (e.g., petroleum	
			bitumen or coal tar pitch)	6807.10, .90
		661.82	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable	
			fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or	
			other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or	
			other mineral binders	6808.00
		661.83	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the	
			like	6811.4089
662			CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND	
302			REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
			REFRACTOR I CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
	662.3		Refractory bricks and other refractory construction materials	
	002.3	662.31	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods, of siliceous	
		002.31	fossil meals (e.g., kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of	
			similar siliceous earths	6001.00
		662.32	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic	6901.00
		002.32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6002.10.00
			constructional goods (other than goods of heading 662.31)	6902.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		662.33	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar	
			compositions, n.e.s.	3816.00
	662.4		Non-refractory ceramic bricks, tiles, pipes and similar	
		c c 2 . 1 1	products	
		662.41	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	6904.10, .90
		662.42	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners,	0904.10, .90
			architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional	
			goods	6905.10, .90
		662.43	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	6906.00
		662.44	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles;	
			unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not	
			on a backing	6907.10, .90
		662.45	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed	
			ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a	
			backing	6908.10, .90
563			MINERAL MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.	
	663.1		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without	
			frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or	
			cutting hand sharpening or polishing stones and parts thereof,	
			of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives	
		662.11	or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	
		663.11 663.12	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	6804.10
		663.13	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like	6804.2123
	663.2	003.13	Hand sharpening or polishing stones Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of	6804.30
	003.2		textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials,	
			whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	
		663.21	on a base of woven textile fabric only	6805.10
		663.22	on a base of paper or paperboard only	6805.20
		663.29	on a base of other materials	6805.30
	663.3		Manufactures of mineral materials, n.e.s. (other than ceramic)	
		663.31	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster	6809.1190
		663.32	Building blocks and bricks, tiles, flagstones and similar	
			articles	6810.11, .19
		663.33	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil	
		662.24	engineering	6810.91
		663.34	Other articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone,	<b>5040</b> 05
		663.35	reinforced or not	6810.99
		003.33	Mica, worked, and articles of mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica), whether or not on a support of paper,	
			paperboard or other materials	6914 10 00
			paperoodia or other materials	6814.10, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		663.36	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	6815.10
		663.37	Articles of peat	6815.20
		663.38	Articles of other mineral substances containing magnesite,	
			dolomite or chromite.	6815.91
	662.5	663.39	Articles of stone or other mineral substances, n.e.s.	6815.99
	663.5		Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated	
			vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar	
			expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-	
			insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (other than those of heading 661.83 or 663.81, or	
			ceramic goods).	
		663.51	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including	
		000.01	inter-mixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
		663.52	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and	0000.10
			similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures	
			thereof)	6806.20
		663.53	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or	
			sound-absorbing mineral materials	6806.90
	663.7	663.7	Refractory ceramic goods (e.g., retorts, crucibles, muffles,	
			nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and	
			rods), n.e.s.	6903.1090
	663.8	662.01	Manufactures of asbestos; friction materials	
		663.81	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or	
			with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of	
			such mixtures or of asbestos (e.g., thread, woven fabric,	
			clothing, headgear, footgear, gaskets), reinforced or not (other than goods of heading 661.83 or 663.82).	6812.8099
		663.82	Friction material and articles thereof (e.g., sheets, rolls, strips,	0812.8099
			segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for	
			clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral	
			substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with	
			other materials	6813.2089
	663.9		Articles of ceramic materials, n.e.s.	
		663.91	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical	
			uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind	
			used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a	
		662.00	kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	6909.1190
		663.99	Ceramic articles, n.e.s.	6914.10, .90
664			GLASS	
	664 1			
	664.1		Glass in the mass, in balls, rods or tubes (unworked); waste	
		664.11	and scrap of glass Glass in the mass; cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	7001.00
		004.11	Glass in the mass; cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	7001.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		664.12	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 665.93),	
			rods or tubes, unworked.	7002.1039
	664.3		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having	
			an absorbent, reflecting, or non-reflecting layer but not	
			otherwise worked	
		664.31	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified,	
			flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting	
			layer	7004.20
		664.39	Other glass	7004.90
	664.4		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets,	
			whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-	
		664.41	reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
		664.41	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-	
		((1.12	reflecting layer and other non-wired glass	7005.1029
	664.5	664.42	wired	7005.30
	004.3		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or	
			not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		664.51		<b>7</b> 00 <b>0</b> 10 10
		664.52	non-wired sheetswired sheets	7003.12, .19
		664.53	profiles	7003.20
	664.7	004.55	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated	7003.30
	001.7		glass	
		664.71	of toughened (tempered) glass	7007.11, .19
		664.72	of laminated glass	7007.21, .29
	664.8		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed (including rear-view	, , , , , ,
			mirrors)	
		664.81	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	7009.10
		664.89	Other glass mirrors, whether or not framed	7009.91, .92
	664.9		Glass, n.e.s.	
		664.91	Glass of subgroup 664.3, 664.4 or 664.5, bent, edge-worked,	
			engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not	
			framed or fitted with other materials	7006.00
		664.92	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	7008.00
		664.93	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass	
			parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray	
			tubes or the like	7011.1090
		664.94	Clock and watch-glasses and similar glasses, glass for non-	
			corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or	
			the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their	
			segments, for the manufacture of such glasses	7015.10, .90
		664.95	Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and	
			similar non-woven products of glass; glass fibres (including	
			glass wool) and articles thereof, n.e.s.	7019.3139, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		664.96	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	7016.90
665			GLASSWARE	
	665.1	665.1	Containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and closures, of glass	7010.20, .90
	665.2		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 665.11, 665.92 or 665.93)	7010.20, .90
		665.21	Glassware of glass-ceramics	7013.10
		665.22	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics	7013.22, .28, .33, .37
		665.23	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking	
			glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics	7013.4149
		665.29	Other glassware, other than of glass-ceramics	7013.91, .99
	665.9		Articles made of glass, n.e.s.	
		665.91	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or	
			not graduated or calibrated.	7017.1090
		665.92	Glass ampoules	7010.10
		665.93	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (other than imitation jewellery); glass eyes (other than prosthetic articles); ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass (other than imitation jewellery); glass	
			microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	7018.1090
		665.94	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a	
		665.95	backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than	7016.10
			those of heading 664.94), not optically worked.	7014.00
		665.99	Other articles of glass	7020.00
666			POTTERY	
	666.1		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware and other ceramic household and toilet articles	
		666.11	Tableware and kitchenware of porcelain or china	6911.10
		666.12	Other household or toilet articles of porcelain or china	6911.90
		666.13	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and	
	666.0		toilet articles (other than porcelain or china).	6912.00
	666.2	666.21	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articlesof porcelain or china	6913.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		666.29	other	6913.90
667			PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED	
	667.1		Pearls (natural or cultured), whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls (natural or cultured), temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
		667.11	Natural pearls	7101.10
		667.12	Cultured pearls, unworked	7101.21
		667.13	Cultured pearls, worked	7101.22
	667.2		Diamonds (other than sorted industrial diamonds), whether or not worked, but not mounted or set	
		667.21	rough, unsorted	7102.10
		667.22	sorted (other than industrial diamonds), unworked or	
			simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	7102.31
		667.29	otherwise worked, but not mounted or set	7102.39
	667.3		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious	
			stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for	
			convenience of transport	
		667.31	unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	7103.10
		667.39	otherwise worked	
	667.4	007.37	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	7103.91, .99
		667.41	Piezoelectric quartz	7104.10
		667.42	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, other than piezoelectric quartz, unworked or simply sawn or	7104.10
		667.49	roughly shaped Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones,	7104.20
			n.e.s.	7104.90
			Division 67 – Iron and steel	
671			PIG-IRON, SPIEGELEISEN, SPONGE IRON, IRON OR STEEL GRANULES AND POWDERS AND FERRO- ALLOYS	
	671.2		Pig-iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		671.21	Non-alloy pig-iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of	7201 10
		671.22	phosphorus Non-alloy pig-iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of	7201.10
			phosphorus	7201.20
	671.3	671.23	Alloy pig-iron and spiegeleisen Granules and powders, of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel;	7201.50
			ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and	
			other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity of 99.94%, in lumps,	
			pellets or similar forms	
		671.31	Granules of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.10
		671.32	Powders of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.21, .29
		671.33	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and	
			other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar	
			forms; iron having a minimum purity of 99.94%, in lumps,	
	671.4		pellets or similar forms	7203.10, .90
	0/1.4	671.41	Ferro-manganesecontaining by weight more than 2% of carbon	7202.11
		671.49	other	7202.11
	671.5		Other ferro-alloys (excluding radioactive ferro-alloys)	7202.17
		671.51	Ferro-silicon	7202.21, .29
		671.52	Ferro-silico-manganese	7202.30
		671.53	Ferro-chromium	7202.41, .49
		671.54 671.55	Ferro-silico-chromium Ferro-nickel	7202.50
		671.59	Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.	7202.60 7202.7099
			Teno anojo, meio	1202.10 .55
672			INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS, OF IRON OR STEEL; SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR STEEL	
	672.4		Ingots and other primary forms, of iron (other than iron of heading 671.33) or steel	
		672.41	Ingots of iron (other than iron of heading 671.33) or non-alloy steel	7206.10
		672.45	Other primary forms of iron (other than iron of heading 671.33) or non-alloy steel.	
		672.47	Ingots and other primary forms of stainless steel	7206.90 7218.10
		672.49	Ingots and other primary forms of other alloy steel	7224.10
	672.6		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	
		672.61	of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width	
			measuring less than twice the thickness.	7207.11
		672.62	other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	7207.12

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		672.69	other	7207.19
	672.7	672.7	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing	
			by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	7207.20
	672.8		Semi-finished products of alloy steel	
		672.81	of stainless steel	7218.91, .99
		672.82	of other alloy steel	7224.90
673			FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY	
			STEEL, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED	
	673.2		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated	
			or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled	
		673.21	of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils	7208.1039
		673.24	of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils	7208.4054
		673.27	of a width of less than 600 mm and a thickness of not less	
			than 4 mm	7211.13, .14
		673.29	other, of a width of less than 600 mm	7211.19
	673.4		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated	
			or coated, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	
		673.41	of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils	7209.1518
		673.46	of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils	7209.2528
		673.49	of a width of less than 600 mm	7211.23, .29
	673.5		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.	
		673.51	of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled	7208.90
		673.52	of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	7209.90
		673.53	of a width of less than 600 mm	7211.90
674			FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED	
	674.1		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc	
		674.11	electrolytically plated or coated, of a width of 600 mm or	
		674.12	moreelectrolytically plated or coated, of a width of less than 600	7210.30
			mm	7212.20
		674.13	otherwise plated or coated, of a width of 600 mm or more	7212.20
		674.14	otherwise plated or coated, of a width of less than 600 mm	7210.41, .49
	674.2		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin	1212.30
		674.21	of a width of 600 mm or more	7210 11 12
				7210.11, .12
		674.22	of a width of less than 600 mm	7212.10

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
674.31of a width of 600 mm or more 674.42of a width of less than 600 mm 674.43of a width of less than 600 mm 674.44plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate 674.45plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides. 674.46plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides. 674.47plated or coated with aluminium 674.48otherwise clad, plated or coated 674.49otherwise clad, plated or coated 674.5plated or coated with aluminium 674.5clad 675.10plated or coated otherwise than 600 mm 675.11plated or coated otherwise than by electrolysis 675.12clad 675.13of a width of 600 mm or more 675.14of a width of 600 mm or more 675.15of a width of fess than 600 mm 675.16of a width of 600 mm or more 675.17of a width of 600 mm or more 675.18of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils 675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils 675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.36of a width of fess than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 675.38of a width of fess than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 675.38of a width of fess than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7219.21 7220.11 7220.12 7220.11 7220.12		674.3		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted,	
674.31of a width of 600 mm or more 674.42of a width of less than 600 mm 674.43of a width of less than 600 mm 674.44plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate 674.45plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides. 674.46plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides. 674.47plated or coated with aluminium 674.48otherwise clad, plated or coated 674.49otherwise clad, plated or coated 674.5plated or coated with aluminium 674.5clad 675.10plated or coated otherwise than 600 mm 675.11plated or coated otherwise than by electrolysis 675.12clad 675.13of a width of 600 mm or more 675.14of a width of 600 mm or more 675.15of a width of fess than 600 mm 675.16of a width of 600 mm or more 675.17of a width of 600 mm or more 675.18of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils 675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils 675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.36of a width of fess than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 675.38of a width of fess than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 675.38of a width of fess than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7219.21 7220.11 7220.12 7220.11 7220.12				varnished or coated with plastics	
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of 600 mm or more   7210.20			674.31	of a width of 600 mm or more	7210.70
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of 600 mm or more   7210.20			674.32	of a width of less than 600 mm	7212.40
674.41plated or coated with lead, including terme-plate 674.42plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides. 674.43plated or coated with aluminium 674.44otherwise clad, plated or coated 7210.50 674.45 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of less than 600 mm 674.51plated or coated otherwise than by electrolysis 674.52clad 7212.50 675.15 FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL 675.16of a width of 600 mm or more 675.17of a width of less than 600 mm 675.20 675.21of a width of less than 600 mm 675.32of a width of less than 600 mm 675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils 675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils 675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 675.37of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 675.38of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 675.39of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 675.30of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.30of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 675.30of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 675.31of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 7219.21 7219.24of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.11 7220.12		674.4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
674.42plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides. 7210.50 674.43plated or coated with aluminium 7210.61, .69 674.44otherwise clad, plated or coated 7210.90 674.5 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of less than 600 mm 7212.50 674.5clad 7212.60 675.1 FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL 675.1 Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steelof a width of 600 mm 7226.11, .19 675.2 675.2 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.11, .19 675.3 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than bot-rolledof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coilsof a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. for a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. for a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. for a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. for a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. for a width of less than 600 mm an			674 41		7210.20
674.43plated or coated with aluminium 7210.61, .69 674.44otherwise clad, plated or coated 7210.90  Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of less than 600 mm 674.51plated or coated otherwise than by electrolysis 7212.50 674.52clad 7212.60  FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL  Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel				plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium	7210.20
674.45					7210.50
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of less than 600 mm  674.51plated or coated otherwise than by electrolysis 7212.50  674.52clad 7212.60  FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL  Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steelof a width of 600 mm or more 7225.11, 19  675.12of a width of less than 600 mm  675.13 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm  7226.20 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled  675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils 7219.11, 12  675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 7219.14  675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 7219.21, 22  675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 7219.21, 22  675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 7219.21, 22  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 7219.23  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 7219.24  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.39of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.30of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.31of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.31of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.31of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.39of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.				•	7210.61, .69
coated, n.e.s., of a width of less than 600 mm  674.51plated or coated otherwise than by electrolysis 7212.50 774.52clad 7212.60  FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL  Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steelof a width of 600 mm or more 7225.11, .19  675.1of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.11, .19  675.2 675.2 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.11, .19  675.3 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolledof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils 7219.11, .12  675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 7219.13  675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 7219.14  675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 7219.14  675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more, not in coils 7219.21, .22  675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 7219.24  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 7219.24  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 7219.24  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.11  675.40 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			674.44		7210.90
674.52clad 7212.60  FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL  675.1 Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steelof a width of 600 mm or more 7225.11, .19  675.2 675.2 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.11, .19  675.3 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled 675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils 7219.11, .12  675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils 7219.13  675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 7219.14  675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 7219.21, .22  675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 7219.23  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coilsof a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coilsof a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.39 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled		674.5		±	
675.1 Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel 675.11of a width of 600 mm or more 675.12of a width of less than 600 mm 675.13 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.11, .19 675.2 675.2 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.20 675.3 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled 675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils 675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils 675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more, not in coils 675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 675.37of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 675.44 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			674.51	plated or coated otherwise than by electrolysis	7212.50
Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel  675.11of a width of 600 mm or more 675.12of a width of less than 600 mm  675.2 675.2 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm  7226.20  675.3 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled  675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils  675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils  675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils  675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils  675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils  675.37of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils.  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  675.39of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils.  7219.24  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  7220.11  675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			674.52	÷ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
675.11of a width of 600 mm or more 675.12of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.11,19 675.2 675.2 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.20  675.3 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled 675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils 675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils 675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils. 675.36of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.11 675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled	675			FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL	
675.12of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.11, .19 675.2 675.2 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.20 675.3 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled 675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coilsof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils 675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.11 675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled		675.1			
675.2 675.2 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm 7226.20  675.3 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolledof a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils 7219.11, .12  675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils 7219.13  675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 7219.14  675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 7219.21, .22  675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 7219.23  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils 7219.24  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more more factor of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.11  675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			675.11		7225.11, .19
Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled  675.31			675.12		7226.11, .19
Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled  675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils  675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils  675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils  675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils  675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils  675.37of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  7220.11  675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled		675.2	675.2		7226.20
675.31of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils 7219.11, .12 675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils 7219.13 675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 7219.14 675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 7219.21, .22 675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 7219.23 675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils. 7219.24 675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 7220.11 675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.12 675.40 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled		675.3		<u> -</u>	
mm or more, in coils of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils  675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils  675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils  675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  7219.11  7219.12  7219.13  7219.14  7219.21  7219.22  7219.23  7219.24  7220.11  7220.11  7220.12			675.31		
675.32of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils  675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils  7219.14  675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils  7219.21, .22  675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils  7219.21, .22  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils.  7219.23  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  7220.11  675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled					7219 11 12
or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils  7219.13  675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils  7219.21, .22  675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils.  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.40 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			675.32		7217.11, .12
675.33of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils 7219.14  675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 7219.21, .22  675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 7219.23  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils. 7219.24  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 7220.11  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.12  Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			******		7210 13
than 3 mm, in coils of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils  7219.14  7219.14  7219.14  7219.14  7219.14  7219.21, .22  7219.21, .22  7219.21, .22  7219.23  7219.23  7219.23  7219.23  7219.23  7219.23  7219.23  7219.24  7219.23  7219.24			675.33		1217.13
675.34of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils 7219.21, .22 675.35of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils 7219.23 675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils. 7219.24 675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 7220.11 675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.12 675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			0.0.00		7210 14
mm or more, not in coils of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils.  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			675 34	·	1417.14
of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils  675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils.  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  7220.11  675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			010.07		7210.21 22
or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils.  7219.23  675.36of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  7220.11  675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			675 35		1417.41,.44
675.36of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils.  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  7220.11  675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			013.33		7210.22
than 3 mm, not in coils.  675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.  7219.24  7220.11  7220.12  7220.12			675 36	•	1419.43
675.37of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more 7220.11 675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.12 675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			013.30		7210.24
mm or more 7220.11  675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.12  675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			675 27	•	/219.24
675.38of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm. 7220.12  675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			0/3.3/		7000 11
than 4.75 mm. 7220.12 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			675 20		7220.11
Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled			0/3.38		<b></b>
than hot-rolled		C75 4			7220.12
		6/3.4		<u>*</u>	
6/5.41of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils 7225.30			CDE 11		
			6/5.41	of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils	7225.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		675.42	of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils	7225.40
		675.43	of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.91
	675.5		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	
		675.51	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75	
		675.52	mm or more	7219.31
		073.32	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	7219.32
		675.53	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness exceeding	7219.32
		075.55	1 mm but less than 3 mm.	7219.33
		675.54	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 0.5 mm	7219.33
			or more but not exceeding 1 mm	7219.34
		675.55	of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less	7217.54
			than 0.5 mm.	7219.35
		675.56	of a width of less than 600 mm	7220.20
	675.6		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked	,
			than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	
		675.61	of a width of 600 mm or more	7225.50
		675.62	of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.92
	675.7		Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, n.e.s.	
		675.71	of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	7219.90
		675.72	of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	7220.90
		675.73	of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	7225.9199
		675.74	of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.99
676			IRON AND STEEL BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES	
			AND SECTIONS (INCLUDING SHEET PILING)	
	676.1		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or steel	
		676.11	of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs,	
			grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling	
			process	7213.10
		676.12	other, of free-cutting steel	7213.20
		676.15	of stainless steel	7221.00
		676.17	of high speed stee	7227.10
		676.19	of iron or other alloy and non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	7213.91, .99, 7227.20, .90
	676.2		Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked	
			than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including	
			those twisted after rolling	
		676.21	of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs,	
			grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling	
			process or twisted after rolling	7214.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		676.22	other, of free-cutting steel	7214.30
		676.25	of stainless steel	7222.11, .19
		676.29		7214.91, .99
			of iron or other alloy and non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	7228.30
	676.3		Bars and rods of iron or steel, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished	
		676.31	of free-cutting steel	7215.10
		676.33	other, of iron or non-alloy steel	7215.50
		676.34	of stainless steel	7222.20
		676.39	of other alloy steel (except high-speed or silico-manganese	
			steel)	7228.50
	676.4		Other bars and rods of iron and steel	
		676.41	of high-speed steel	7228.10
		676.42	of silico-manganese steel	7228.20
		676.43	of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged,	
			hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot extruded but including those	
			twisted after rolling	7214.10
		676.44	of other iron or other non-alloy steel	7215.90
		676.45	of stainless steel	7222.30
		676.46	of other alloy steel (except high-speed or silico-manganese	7222.30
			steel), not further worked than forged	7228.40
		676.47	Bars and rods of alloy steel, n.e.s.	7228.60
		676.48	Hollow drill bars and rods of alloy or non-alloy steel	7228.80
	676.8	0,0110	Angles, shapes and sections (excluding rails) and sheet piling,	7228.80
		<i>(7,</i> 0, 1)	of iron or steel	
		676.81	U, I, H, L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled,	
			hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm, of iron	
		676.00	or non-alloy steel	7216.1022
		676.82	U, I, H, L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled,	
			hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more, of iron	
		6 <b>7</b> 6 00	or non-alloy steel	7216.3140
		676.83	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than	
		6 <b>7</b> 6 0 4	hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, or iron or non-alloy steel	7216.50
		676.84	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-	
			formed or cold-finished, of iron or non-alloy steel	7216.61, .69
		676.85	Other angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel	7216.91, .99
		676.86	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and	
			sections, of iron or steel	7301.10, .20
		676.87	Angles, shapes and sections, of stainless steel	7222.40
		676.88	Angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel	7228.70

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
677			RAILS OR RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION	
			MATERIAL, OF IRON OR STEEL	
	677.0		Railway or tramway track construction material, of iron or steel	
		677.01	Rails (including check rails and rack-rails), of iron or steel	7302.10
		677.09	Other railway or tramway track construction material of iron	
			or steel (i.e., switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and	
			other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole-plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates,	
			ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails)	7302.3090
678			WIRE OF IRON OR STEEL	
	678.1		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	
		678.14	not plated or coated, whether or not polished	7217.10
		678.15	plated or coated with zink or other base materials	7217.20, .30
	(TO 0	678.19	other	7217.90
	678.2	678.21	Wire of stainless steel or other alloy steel	
		678.29	of stainless steelof other alloy steel	7223.00
		070.27	or other alloy steer	7229.20, .90
679			TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, AND TUBE	
			OR PIPE FITTINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL	
	679.1		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron or steel	
		679.11	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	7303.00
		679.12	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron (other	
		-= 0 1 <b>0</b>	than cast iron) or steel	7304.11, .19
		679.13	Casing, tubing and drill pipe of a kind used in drilling for oil	
		679.14	or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	7304.2229
		0/9.14	Other, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non-alloy steel	7204 21 20
		679.15	Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	7304.31, .39 7304.41, .49
		679.16	Other, of circular cross-section, of stanness steel	7304.41, .49
		679.17	Other seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	7304.90
	679.3		Other tubes and pipes (e.g., welded, riveted or similarly	7501.50
			closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections,	
			the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	
		679.31	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	7305.1119
		679.32	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	7305.20
		679.33	Other, welded	7305.31, .39
		679.39	Other tubes and pipes	,

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	679.4		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (e.g., open seam or	
			welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	
		679.41	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, n.e.s.	7306.11, .19
		679.42	Casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas,	
			n.e.s.	7306.21, .29
		679.43	Other, welded, of circular cross-section	7306.3050
		679.44	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	7306.61, .69
		679.49	Other	7306.90
	679.5		Tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel	
		679.51	Cast fittings of non-malleable cast iron	7307.11
		679.52	Other cast fittings	7307.19
		679.53	Flanges of stainless steel	7307.21
		679.54	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel	7307.22
		679.55	Butt welding fittings of stainless steel	7307.23
		679.56	Other tube and pipe fittings of stainless steel	7307.29
		679.59	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel, n.e.s.	7307.9199
			Division 68 – Non-ferrous metals	
681			SILVER, PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP	
	681.1		Silver (including base metals clad with silver), unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured	
		681.12	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi- manufactured	7107.00
		681.13	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum),	/10/.00
		681.14	unwrought Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semi-	7106.91
			manufactured or in powdered form.	7106.10, .92
	681.2		Platinum and other metals of the platinum group (including metals clad with platinum or other metals of the platinum group), unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured	,
		681.22	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum or other metals of the platinum group, not further worked than semi-	
			manufactured.	7111.00
		681.23 681.24	Platinum and platinum alloys, unwrought or in powder form Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof,	7110.11
		681.25	unwrought or in powder form.	7110.21, .31, .41
		001.23	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, in semi-manufactured forms	7110.19, .29, .39, .49

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
682			COPPER	
	682.1		Copper, refined and unrefined; copper anodes for electrolytic refining; copper alloys, unwrought	
		682.11	Unrefined copper (including blister copper but excluding	
		002.11	cement copper); copper anodes for electrolytic refining	7402.00
		682.12	Refined copper	7403.1119
		682.13	Master alloys of copper	7405.00
		682.14	Copper alloys (other than master alloys)	7403.2129
	682.3		Copper bars, rods and profiles	, 103.21 .29
		682.31	of refined copper	7407.10
		682.32	of copper alloys	7407.21, .29
	682.4		Copper wire	,
		682.41	of refined copper	7408.11, .19
		682.42	of copper alloys	7408.2129
	682.5		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	
		682.51	of refined copper	7409.11, .19
		682.52	of copper alloys	7409.2190
	682.6		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,	
			paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a	
			thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm;	
			copper powders and flakes.	
		682.61	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,	
			paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a	
			thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	7410.1122
		682.62	Copper powders and flakes	7406.10, .20
	682.7		Copper tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings,	
			elbows, sleeves)	
		682.71	Tubes and pipes	7411.1029
		682.72	Tube or pipe fittings	7412.10, .20
583			NICKEL	
	683.1		Nickel and nickel alloys, unwrought (excluding electroplating	
			anodes)	
		683.11	Nickel, not alloyed	7502.10
		683.12	Nickel alloys	7502.20
	683.2		Nickel and nickel alloys, worked (excluding electroplating	
			anodes)	
		683.21	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	7505.1122
		683.22	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings,	
			elbows, sleeves) Nickel powders and flakes	7507.1120
		683.23		7504.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		683.24	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil	7506.10, .20
684			ALUMINIUM	
	684.1		Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	
		684.11	Aluminium, not alloyed	7601.10
		684.12	Aluminium alloys	7601.20
	684.2		Aluminium and aluminium alloys, worked	
		684.21	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	7604.1029
		684.22	Aluminium wire	7605.1129
		684.23	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding	
			0.2 mm	7606.1192
		684.24	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,	
			paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a	
			thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	7607.1120
		684.25	Aluminium powders and flakes	7603.10, .20
		684.26	Aluminium tubes and pipes	7608.10, .20
		684.27	Aluminium tube and pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows,	
			sleeves)	7609.00
685			LEAD	
	685.1		Lead and lead alloys, unwrought	
		685.11	Unrefined lead and lead alloys	7801.91, .99
		685.12	Refined lead	7801.10
	685.2	685.2	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes	7804.1120
686			ZINC	
	686.1		Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought	
		686.11	Zinc, not alloyed	7901.11, .12
		686.12	Zinc alloys	7901.20
	686.3		Zinc and zinc alloys, worked	,,,,,,,,
		686.31	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	7904.00
		686.32	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	7905.00
		686.33	Zinc dust (blue powder), powders and flakes	7903.10, 90
687			TIN	
	687.1		Tin and tin alloys, unwrought	
		687.11	Tin, not alloyed	8001.10
		687.12	•	
		00/.12	Tin alloys	8001.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
689			MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS BASE METALS	
			EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY, AND CERMETS	
	689.1		Tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum and magnesium,	
			unwrought (including waste and scrap)	
		689.11	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought; tungsten waste and scrap	8101.10, .94, .97
		689.12	Molybdenum, unwrought; molybdenum waste and scrap	8102.10, .94, .97
		689.13	Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained	
		500.44	simply by sintering); waste and scrap; powders	8103.20, .30
		689.14	Magnesium waste and scrap	8104.20
	<b>600.0</b>	689.15	Magnesium, unwrought	8104.11, .19
	689.8		Intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt, cadmium, titanium and zirconium, unwrought (including waste and scrap)	
		689.81	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt	
		003.01	metallurgy; cobalt, unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	8105.20, .30
		689.82	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium waste and scrap; powders	8107.20, .30
		689.83	Titanium, unwrought; titanium waste and scrap; powders	8108.20, .30
		689.84	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap; powders	8109.20, .30
	689.9		Base metals, n.e.s., and cermets, and articles thereof, n.e.s.	0109.20, 100
			(including waste and scrap)	
		689.91	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium waste and scrap; powders	8112.12, .13
		689.92	Bismuth and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8106.00
		689.93	Antimony and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8110.1090
		689.94	Manganese and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8111.00
		689.95	Chromium and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8112.2152
		689.98	Other base metals, unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	8112.92
		689.99	Cermets and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8113.00
			Division 69 – Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	
691			STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES, N.E.S.,	
			OF IRON, STEEL OR ALUMINIUM	
	691.1		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of group 811)	
			and parts of structures (e.g., bridges and bridge sections, lock-	
			gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors	
			and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors,	
			shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel;	
			plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like,	
			prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	
		691.11	Bridges and bridge sections	7308.10
		691.12	Towers and lattice masts	7308.20
		691.13	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	7308.30

HS07	Description	Basic heading	Sub- group	Group
	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-	691.14		
7308.40	propping			
7308.90	Other	691.19		
7610.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of group 811) and parts of structures (e.g., bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures. Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	691.21	691.2	
	Aluminium structures and parts of structures, n.e.s.;	691.29		
	aluminium plates, fods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared			
7610.90	for use in structures			
	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE OR TRANSPORT			692
	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		692.1	
7300.00		692.11		
7011.00	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (including compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with	<i>\$72.122</i>	692.4	
7310 10 20	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or	692.41		
	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-	692.42		
7612.10, .90	* *	602.42		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
/613.00	Containers of aluminium for compressed or liquefied gas	092.44		
7309.00 7611.00 7310.10 7612.10 7311.00 7613.00	lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipmentof iron or steelof aluminium  Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (including compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.  Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a		692.4	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
693			WIRE PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING INSULATED ELECTRICAL WIRING) AND FENCING GRILLS	
	693.1		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like,	
		693.11	of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated	<b></b>
		693.11	of iron or steel	7312.10, .90
		693.12	of copper	7413.00
	(02.2		of aluminium	7614.10, .90
	693.2	693.2	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire,	
			barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used	
	693.5	693.5	for fencing, of iron or steel	7313.00
	093.3	093.3	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of	<b>7</b> 0444 <b>0 7</b> 0
604			iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	7314.1250
694			NAILS, SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS, RIVETS AND THE	
			LIKE, OF IRON, STEEL, COPPER OR ALUMINIUM	
	694.1	694.1	Nails, tacks, drawing-pins, corrugated nails, staples (other	
			than those of heading 895.12) and similar articles, of iron or	
			steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but	
			excluding such articles with heads of copper	7317.00
	694.2		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters,	,
			cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar	
			articles, of iron or steel	
		694.21	threaded	7318.1119
		694.22	non-threaded	7318.2129
	694.3		Nails, tacks, drawing-pins, staples (other than those of	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			heading 895.12) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or	
			steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks,	
			rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers)	
			and similar articles, of copper	
		694.31	Nails and tacks, drawing-pins, staples and similar articles, of	
			copper	7415.10
		694.32	Washers (including spring washers) and similar articles of	
			copper, not threaded	7415.21, .29
		694.33	Screws, bolts and nuts and similar articles of copper, threaded	7415.33, .39
	694.4	694.4	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 895.12),	<i>y</i>
			screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins,	
			washers and similar articles of aluminium	7616.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
695			TOOLS FOR USE IN THE HAND OR IN MACHINES	
	695.1	695.1	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks,	
			hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing	
			tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay	
			knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind	
			used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8201.1090
	695.2		Handsaws, files, rasps, pliers, pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting	
			shears, pipe cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools	
		695.21	Handsaws	8202.10
		695.22	Files, rasps and similar tools	8203.10
		695.23	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-	
			cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches	
			and similar tools	8203.2040
	695.3	695.3	Spanners and wrenches, hand-operated (including torque	
			meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches);	
			interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	8204.1120
	695.4		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), n.e.s.; blowlamps;	
			vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts	
			of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-	
		60 F 41	operated grinding wheels with frameworks	
		695.41	Drilling, threading and tapping tools	8205.10
		695.42	Hammers and sledgehammers	8205.20
		695.43	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working	
		CO5 44	wood	8205.30
		695.44 695.45	Screwdrivers  Howehold tools in a s	8205.40
			Household tools, n.e.s.	8205.51
		695.46 695.47	Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds); blowlamps	8205.59, .60
		695.48	Vices, clamps and the like	8205.70
		073.40	Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	9205 90
		695.49		8205.80
		073.47	Sets of articles of two or more of the headings of subgroup	9205 00
	695.5		695.4  Plades for says of all kinds (including slitting slotting or	8205.90
	093.3		Blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)	
		695.51	Band-saw blades	0202.20
		695.52		8202.20
		093.32	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)	9202 21
		695.53	with working part of steel  Circular say blodes (including slitting or slotting say blodes)	8202.31
		073.33	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)	9202 20
		695.54	with working part of materials other than steel. Chain-saw blades	8202.39
		695.55		8202.40
		695.59	Straight saw blades, for working metal	8202.91
		073.37	Other saw blades	8202.99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	695.6		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical	
			appliances; interchangeable tools for hand tools or for	
			machine tools; plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools	
		695.61	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical	
			appliances	8208.1090
		695.62	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of	
			sintered metal carbides or cermets	8209.00
		695.63	Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools	8207.13,.19
		695.64	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-	
			operated, or for machine took (e.g., for pressing, stamping,	
			punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching,	
			milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing	
			or extruding metal	8207.2090
	695.7	695.7	Tools of two or more of the headings of subgroups 695.2	
			through 695.5 put up in sets for retail sale	8206.00
696			CUTLERY	
	696.3		Razors and razor-blades (including razor-blade blanks in	
			strips)	
		696.31	Razors, non-electric	8212.10
		696.35	Safety razor blades (including razor-blade blanks in strips)	8212.20
		696.38	Parts, n.e.s., of non-electric razors, other than plastic	8212.90
	696.4	696.4	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	8213.00
	696.5		Other articles of cutlery (e.g., hair clippers, butchers' or	
			kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper-knives);	
			manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail-	
			files).	
		696.51	Paper-knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil-sharpeners	
			and blades therefore	8214.10
		696.55	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail-	
			files)	8214.20
		696.59	Articles of cutlery, n.e.s.	8214.90
	696.6		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake servers, fish-knives,	
			butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	
		696.61	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated	
			with precious metal	8215.10
		696.62	Other sets of assorted articles	8215.20
		696.63	Articles, not in sets, plated with precious metal	8215.91
		696.69	Other articles, not in sets	8215.99
	696.8	696.8	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning	0210.77
			knives), other than knives of heading 695.61, and blades	
			therefore	8211.1095
			WINIOIOIO	0211.1073

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
97			HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METAL, N.E.S.	
	697.3		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic	
			purposes, non-electric and parts thereof, of iron, steel or copper	
		697.31	Domestic cooking appliances (e.g., kitchen stoves, ranges,	
			cookers, barbecues, braziers, gas rings) and plate warmers,	<b>500</b> 1 11 10
		697.32	non-electric, of iron or steel  Domestic stoves (other than cooking appliances), grates and	7321.1119
			similar non-electric space heaters (including those with	
			subsidiary boilers for central heating), of iron or steel	7321.8189
		697.33	Parts, of iron or steel, of the appliances of headings 697.31 and 697.32	7321.90
	697.4		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof,	7321.90
			n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium; iron or steel wool;	
			pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the	
		697.41	like, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium Household articles and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron or steel	7323.9199
		697.42	Household articles and parts thereof, n.e.s., of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like,	7323.51 .55
			of copper	7418.11, .19
		697.43	Household articles and parts thereof, n.e.s., of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like,	
			of aluminium	7615.11, .19
		697.44	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing	
	697.5		pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel Sanitary ware and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or	7323.10
	071.5		aluminium	
		697.51	of iron or steel	7324.1090
		697.52	of copper	7418.20
	697.8	697.53	of aluminium	7615.20
	097.8		Household appliances, decorative articles, frames and mirrors of base metal, n.e.s.	
		697.81	Mechanical appliances, hand-operated, weighing 10 kg or	
			less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food	
		607.00	or drink	8210.00
		697.82	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	8306.2130
99			MANUFACTURES OF BASE METAL, N.E.S.	
	699.1		Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware,	
			n.e.s., of base metal	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		699.11	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically	
			operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps,	
			incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the	
			foregoing articles, of base metal	8301.1070
		699.12	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe	
			deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash and deed boxes and the	
			like, of base metal	8303.00
		699.13	Hinges	8302.10
		699.14	Castors	8302.20
		699.15	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for	
			motor vehicles	8302.30
		699.16	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for	
			buildings	8302.41
		699.17	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for	
			furniture	8302.42
		699.19	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles; base metal hat-	
			racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; automatic door	
			closers	8302.4960
	699.2		Chain (other than articulated link chain) and parts thereof, of	
			iron or steel	
		699.21	Skid chain	7315.20
		699.22	Other chain	7315.8190
	699.3		Pins and needles, of iron or steel; base metal beads and	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			spangles; fittings of base metal, of a kind commonly used for	
			clothing handbags, travel goods, etc.	
		699.31	Sewing needles, knitting-needles, bodkins, crochet hooks,	
			embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand,	
			of iron or steel	7319.90
		699.32	Safety pins and other pins, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	7319.20, .30
		699.33	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks,	7317.20, .30
			eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for	
			clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other	
			made-up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal;	
			beads and spangles, of base metal	8308.1090
	699.4	699.4	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	7320.1090
	699.5		Miscellaneous articles of base metal	7320.1090
		699.51	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings	8307.10, .90
		699.52	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric and parts thereof, of	6307.10, .90
		0,,.02	base metal	8306.10
		699.53	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps	0500.10
		377.33	and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs,	
			bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base	
			metal	9200 10 00
			motai	8309.10, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		699.54	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates,	
			numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal (excluding	
			those of heading 813.2)	8310.00
		699.55	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of	
			base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	
			material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or	
			deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of	
	699.6		agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	8311.1090
	099.0	699.61	Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	701600
		699.62	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel Cast articles of non-malleable cast iron, n.e.s.	7316.00
		699.63	Cast articles of other iron or steel, n.e.s.	7325.10
		699.65	Articles of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further	7325.91, .99
		0,,,,,	worked, n.e.s.	7326.11, .19
		699.67	Articles of iron or steel wire, n.e.s.	7326.20
		699.69	Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	7326.90
	699.7		Articles, n.e.s., of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and	7520.50
			tin	
		699.71	Chain of copper and parts thereof	7419.10
		699.73	Articles of copper, n.e.s.	7419.91, .99
		699.75	Articles of nickel, n.e.s.	7508.10, .90
		699.76	Articles of lead, n.e.s.	7806.00
		699.77	Articles of zinc, n.e.s.	7907.00
		699.78	Articles of tin, n.e.s.	8007.00
		699.79	Articles of aluminium, n.e.s.	7616.91, .99
	699.8		Semi-manufactures and articles of cobalt, cadmium, titanium	
		600.01	and zirconium, n.e.s.	
		699.81	Cobalt, wrought, and articles of cobalt, n.e.s.	8105.90
		699.83	Cadmium, wrought, and articles of cadmium, n.e.s.	8107.90
		699.85 699.87	Titanium, wrought, and articles of titanium, n.e.s.	8108.90
	699.9	099.67	Zirconium, wrought, and articles of zirconium, n.e.s.	8109.90
	077.7		Semi-manufactures and articles of tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, and of other base metals,	
			n.e.s.	
		699.91	Tungsten, wrought, and articles of tungsten, n.e.s.	8101.96, .99
		699.92	Molybdenum, wrought, and articles of molybdenum, n.e.s.	8102.95, .96 .99
		699.93	Tantalum, wrought, and articles of tantalum, n.e.s.	8103.90
		699.94	Magnesium, wrought, and articles of magnesium, n.e.s.	8104.30, .90
		699.95	Beryllium, wrought, and articles of beryllium, n.e.s.	8112.19
		699.99	Base metals, wrought, n.e.s., and articles of these metals,	
			n.e.s.	8112.59, .99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			SECTION 7 - MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
			Division 71 - Power-generating machinery and equipment	
11			STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR-GENERATING BOILERS, SUPERHEATED WATER BOILERS, AND AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE THEREWITH; PARTS THEREOF	
	711.1		Steam or other vapour-generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers	
	711.2	711.11 711.12	Steam or other vapour-generating boilers Superheated water boilers Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of subgroup 711.1 or 812.1 (e.g., economizers, superheaters, soot removers and gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8402.1119 8402.20
		711.21	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of subgroup 711.1 or 812.1	8404.10
	711.9	711.22	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units Parts for the boilers and auxiliary plant of subgroups 711.1 and 711.2	8404.20
		711.91 711.92	Parts for the boilers of subgroup 711.1 Parts for the apparatus and appliances of subgroup 711.2	8402.90 8404.90
12			STEAM TURBINES AND OTHER VAPOUR TURBINES AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	712.1	712.11	Steam turbines and other vapour turbinesfor marine propulsion	8406.10
	712.8	712.19 712.8	other Parts for the turbines of subgroup 712.1	8406.81, .82 8406.90
13			INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	713.1	713.11	Internal combustion piston engines for aircraft and parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		713.11	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for aircraft Parts, n.e.s., of the aircraft engines of heading 713.11	8407.10 8409.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	713.2		Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of	
			division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11	
		713.21	Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	8407.3133
		713.22	Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding	
		713.23	1,000 cc	8407.34
		/13.23	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of a kind used for the	
	713.3		propulsion of vehicles of division 78 Internal combustion piston engines, marine propulsion	8408.20
	713.3	713.31	Outboard motors	8407.21
		713.32	Other spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary engines	8407.29
		713.33	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines	0407.27
			(diesel or semi-diesel engines)	8408.10
	713.8		Internal combustion piston engines, n.e.s.	0.00110
		713.81	Other spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal	
			combustion piston engines	8407.90
		713.82	Other compression-ignition internal combustion engines	
			(diesel or semi-diesel engines)	8408.90
	713.9		Parts, n.e.s, for the internal combustion piston engines of subgroups 713.2, 713.3 and 713.8	
		713.91	suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition	
			internal combustion piston engines.	8409.91
		713.92	suitable for use solely or principally with compression-	
			ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-	
			diesel engines)	8409.99
714			ENGINES AND MOTORS, NON-ELECTRIC (OTHER	
			THAN THOSE OF GROUPS 712, 713 AND 718); PARTS,	
			N.E.S., OF THESE ENGINES AND MOTORS	
	714.4		Reaction engines	
		714.41	Turbo-jets	8411.11, .12
	<b>-</b> 110	714.49	Other than turbo-jets	8412.10
	714.8	71401	Gas turbines, n.e.s.	
		714.81 714.89	Turbo-propellers Other are turbines	8411.21, .22
	714.9	/14.89	Other gas turbines  Parts of the engines and motors of heading 714.41 and	8411.81, .82
	/ 14.J		Parts of the engines and motors of heading 714.41 and subgroup 714.8	
		714.91	Parts for turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	8411.91
		714.99	Parts for the gas turbines of heading 714.89	8411.99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
716			ROTATING ELECTRIC PLANT and parts thereof, N.E.S.	
	716.1	716.1	Electric motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	8501.10
	716.2	716.2	Motors (other than motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W) and generators, direct current	8501.3134
	716.3		Motors (other than motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W)	6301.3134
			and generators, alternating current	
		716.31	AC motors (including universal (AC/DC) motors, but	0501.20 40.52
		716.32	excluding motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W) Generators, alternating current	8501.20, .4053 8501.6164
	716.4	716.4	Electric rotary converters	8502.40
	716.5		Generating sets	
		716.51	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal	
		716.52	combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) Other generating sets	8502.1120
	716.9	716.9	Parts, n.e.s., suitable for use solely or principally with the	8502.31, .39
			machines falling within group 716	8503.00
718			POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	718.1		Hydraulic turbines and water-wheels and parts thereof	
		718.11	Hydraulic turbines and water-wheels	8410.1113
		718.19	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water-	
	718.7		wheels Nuclear reactors and parts thereof, fuel elements (cartridges),	8410.90
	,10.,		non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	
		718.71	Nuclear reactors	8401.10
		718.77	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	8401.30
	718.9	718.78	Parts of nuclear reactors Engines and motors, n.e.s. (e.g., wind engines and hot air	8401.40
	710.7		engines); parts of these engines and motors and of the reaction	
			engines of heading 714.49	
		718.91 718.92	Linear-acting hydraulic power engines and motors (cylinders) Linear-acting pneumatic power engines and motors	8412.21
		, 10., 2	(cylinders)	8412.31
		718.93	Other engines and motors	8412.29, .39, .80
		718.99	Parts of the engines and motors of headings 714.49, 718.91,	9412.00
			718.92 and 718.93	8412.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 72 – Machinery specialized for particular industries	
721			AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (EXCLUDING TRACTORS) AND PARTS THEREOF	
	721.1		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof	
		721.11 721.12	Ploughs Seeders, planters, transplanters; fertilizer distributors and	8432.10
		721.13	manure spreaders (other than hand tools) Scarifiers, cultivators, weeders, hoes and harrows (other than	8432.30, .40
		721.18	hand tools) Other agricultural and horticultural or forestry machinery for	8432.21, .29
		721.19	soil preparation or cultivation; lawn and sports ground rollers Parts of the machinery of subgroup 721.1	8432.80 8432.90
	721.2		Harvesting or threshing machinery (including straw or fodder balers); grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed or grain or for grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (other than milling machinery of heading 727.11); parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		721.21	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	8433.11, .19
		721.22 721.23	Combine harvester-threshers Other harvesting and threshing machinery; mowers (other	8433.51
		721.26	than those of heading 721.21) Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	8433.2040, .5259 8433.60
		721.27	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables (other than milling machinery of heading 727.11)	
	721.3	721.29	Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26 Milking machines and dairy machinery and parts thereof	8437.10 8433.90
		721.31	Milking machines	8434.10
		721.38	Dairy machinery	8434.20
		721.39	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	8434.90
721.	721.9	721.01	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s. and parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		721.91	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the	0425 10
		721.95	manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders	8435.10
		721.96	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery (including germination plant fitted with	8436.21, .29
			mechanical or thermal equipment)	8436.10, .80

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		721.98	Parts of the machinery of heading 721.91	8435.90
		721.99	Parts of the machinery and appliances of headings 721.95 and	
			721.96	8436.91, .99
722			TRACTORS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADINGS 744.14 AND 744.15)	
	722.3	722.3	Track-laying tractors	8701.30
	722.4		Wheeled tractors (other than those of headings 744.14 and 744.15)	
		722.41	Pedestrian-controlled tractors	8701.10
		722.49	Other wheeled tractors	8701.90
723			CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONTRACTORS' PLANT AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
	723.1		Bulldozers, angledozers, graders and levellers, self-propelled	
		723.11	Bulldozers and angledozers	8429.11, .19
		723.12	Graders and levelers	8429.20
	723.2		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled	
		723.21	Front-end shovel-loaders	8429.51
		723.22	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders with a 360	
			degree revolving superstructure	8429.52
		723.29	Other self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and	
			shovel-loaders	8429.59
	723.3		Moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth,	
			minerals or ores, self-propelled, n.e.s.	
		723.31	Scrapers	8429.30
		723.33	Tamping machines and roadrollers	8429.40
		723.35	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	8430.31
		723.37	Other boring or sinking machinery	8430.41
		723.39	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, compacting or extracting machinery, for earth, minerals or	
			ores, self-propelled	8430.50
	723.4		Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.	
		723.41	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	8430.10
		723.42	Snowploughs and snowblowers	8430.20
		723.43	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery, not self-propelled	8430.39
		723.44	Other boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled	
		723.45	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	8430.49 8430.61
		723.47	Other machinery, not self-propelled	
		143.41	Other machinery, not sen-propened	8430.69

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		723.48	Machinery for public works, building or the like, n.e.s.	8479.10
	723.9		Parts, n.e.s., of the machinery of group 723 (excluding	0.77110
			heading 723.48) and of subgroup 744.3	
		723.91	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	8431.41
		723.92	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	8431.42
		723.93	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of heading 723.37 or	0431.42
			723.44	8431.43
		723.99	Other parts for the machinery of group 723 (excluding	0131.13
			heading 723.48) and of subgroup 744.3	8431.49
			neading 725.40) and of Subgroup 744.5	0431.47
24			TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY AND PARTS	
			THEREOF, N.E.S.	
			THEREOT, IV.E.S.	
	724.3		Sewing-machines (other than book-sewing machines of	
			heading 726.81); furniture, bases and covers specially	
			designed for sewing-machines; sewing-machine needles; parts	
			of the machines and furniture of this heading	
		724.33	Sewing-machines of the household type	9452 10
		724.35	Other sewing-machines	8452.10
		724.39	Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially	8452.21, .29
		124.37		
			designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and	0.450.00
	724.4		furniture of subgroup 724.3	8452.3090
	124.4		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting textile	
			materials; machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning,	
			doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for	
			producing textile yarns; textile-reeling or winding (including	
		704 41	weft-winding) machines; parts and accessories thereof	
		724.41	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-	
		50 / /2	made textile materials	8444.00
		724.42	Machines for preparing textile fibres	8445.1119
		724.43	Textile-spinning, doubling or twisting machines; textile-	
			winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines.	8445.2040
		724.49	Parts and accessories of machines of subgroup 724.4 or	
			heading 724.54 or of their auxiliary machinery	8448.2039
	724.5		Weaving machines, knitting-machines, stitch-bonding	
			machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace,	
			embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	
			or for making non-wovens; machines for preparing yarns for	
			use on the machines of headings 724.51, 724.52 and 724.53;	
			machines for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-	
			wovens in the piece or in shapes (including machines for	
			making felt hats); blocks for making hats	
		724.51	Weaving machines (looms)	8446.1030
		724.52	Knitting-machines and stitch-bonding machines	8447.1120
				UTT/.117.4U

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		724.53	Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	8447.90
		724.54	Machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines	0447.90
			of headings 724.51 through 724.53	8445.90
		724.55	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-	
			wovens in the piece or inshapes, including machinery for	
			making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	8449.00
	724.6		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings	
			724.41 through 724.53; parts and accessories suitable for use	
			solely or principally with the machines of headings 724.51	
			through 724.53 or with their auxiliary machinery	
		724.61	Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 724.41,	
		724.67	724.42, 724.43, 724.51, 724.52 and 724.53	8448.11, .19
		/24.6/	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) of heading	0.440.4240
		724.68	724.51 or of their auxiliary machinery Parts and accessories of machines of headings 724.52 and	8448.42, .49
		721.00	724.53 or of their auxiliary machinery	8448.51, .59
	724.7		Machinery (other than machines of subgroup 775.1) for	0440.51, .57
			washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing	
			(including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing,	
			finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or	
			made-up textile articles; machines for applying the paste to	
			the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of	
			floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling,	
			unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	
		724.71	Household or laundry-type washing-machines (including	
			machines which both wash and dry), each of a dry linen	
		724.72	capacity exceeding 10 kg.	8450.20
		724.72	Dry-cleaning machines	8451.10
		724.73	Drying machines, each of dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg (excluding those of subgroups 741.8 and 743.5)	9451 20
		724.74	Machinery for washing (other than household or laundry-type	8451.29
		721.71	machines), cleaning (other than dry-cleaning machines),	
			wringing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching,	
			dyeing, dressing, finishing (other than machines for the	
			finishing of felt), coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics	
			or made-up textile articles; machines for applying the paste to	
			the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of	
			floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling,	
			unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	8451.3080
	724.8		Machinery (other than sewing-machines) for preparing,	
			tanning, or working hides, skins or leather or for making or	
			repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather;	
			parts thereof	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		724.81	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	8453.10
		724.83	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	8453.20
		724.85	Machinery for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or	6433.20
			leather, other than footwear	8453.80
		724.88	Parts for the machinery of subgroup 724.8	8453.90
	724.9		Parts for the machines of subgroups 724.7 and 775.1	
		724.91	for the household or laundry-type washing-machines of	
		<b></b>	headings 724.71 and 775.11	8450.90
		724.92	for the machines of headings 724.72, 724.73, 724.74 and	
			775.12	8451.90
25			PAPER MILL AND PULP MILL MACHINERY, PAPER-	
			CUTTING MACHINES AND OTHER MACHINERY FOR	
			THE MANUFACTURE OF PAPER ARTICLES; PARTS	
			THEREOF	
	725.1		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or	
	, 20.1		for making or finishing paper or paperboard	
		725.11	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8439.10
		725.12	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard	8439.20, .30
	725.2		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or	0.05.20,.00
			paperboard (including cutting machines of all kinds)	
		725.21	Cutting machines	8441.10
		725.23	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	8441.20
		725.25	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or	
			similar containers, other than by moulding.	8441.30
		725.27	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or	
			paperboard	8441.40
	<b>505</b> 0	725.29	Other machinery	8441.80
	725.9	707.01	Parts of the machines of group 725	
		725.91	Parts of the machines of subgroup 725.1	8439.91, .99
		725.99	Parts of the machines of subgroup 725.2	8441.90
26			PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING MACHINERY AND	
			PARTS THEREOF	
	726.3		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine	
	, 20.5		tools of subgroup 728.1 or group 731) for type-founding or	
			typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates,	
			cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks,	
			plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks,	
			plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		726.31	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine	
			tools of subgroup 728.1 or group 731) for type-founding or	
			typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates,	
			cylinders or other printing components.	8442.30
		726.35	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones,	
			prepared for printing purposes (e.g., planed, grained or	
			polished).	8442.50
	726.5		Offset printing machinery	
		726.51	reel-fed	8443.11
		726.55	sheet-fed, office-type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	8443.12
		726.59	Offset printing machinery, n.e.s.	8443.13
	726.6		Other printing machinery	
		726.61	Letterpress printing machinery (excluding flexographic	
			printing)	8443.14, .15
		726.63	Flexographic printing machinery	8443.16
		726.65	Gravure printing machinery	8443.17
		726.69	Other printing machinery, n.e.s.	8443.19
	726.8		Bookbinding machinery (including book-sewing machines); parts thereof	
		726.81	Bookbinding machinery (including book-sewing machines)	8440.10
		726.89	Parts for bookbinding machinery	8440.90
	726.9		Parts for the machines of heading 726.31 and subgroups 726.5 and 726.6	0440.70
		726.91	for the machines of heading 726.31	0442 40
		726.99	for the machines of neading 720.31 for the machines of subgroups 726.5 and 726.6	8442.40
		120.99	for the machines of subgroups 720.3 and 720.0	8443.91
727			FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINES (EXCLUDING	
			DOMESTIC); PARTS THEREOF	
	727.1		Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of	
			cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (other than farm-type machinery)	
		727.11	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of	
		,_,,,,	cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (other than farm-type	
			machinery).	8437.80
		727.19	Parts for the machines of headings 721.27 and 727.11	8437.90
	727.2	. ,	Other food-processing machinery and parts thereof, n.e.s.	0 <del>1</del> 31.70
	–	727.21	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed	
			vegetable fats and oils.	8479.20
		727.22	Machinery, n.e.s., for the industrial preparation or	0177.20
			manufacture of food or drink	8438.1080
		727.29	Parts for the food-processing machinery of heading 727.22	8438.90
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.23.70

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
728			OTHER MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT SPECIALIZED FOR PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES; PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	728.1		Machine tools specialized for particular industries; parts and accessories thereof	
		728.11	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working	
		728.12	glass (other than machines of subgroups 731.1 and 745.1). Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork,	8464.1090
		728.19	bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (other than machines of subgroups 731.1 and 745.1)  Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally	8465.1099
	728.2		with the machine tools of subgroup 728.1  Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat	8466.91, .92
		728.21	panel displays; parts and accessories  Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules and wafers, semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated	
		728.22	circuits and flat panel displays Machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles, assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits and lifting, handling, loading and unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits	8486.10-30
			and flat panel displays	8486.40
	728.3	728.29	Parts and accessories Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	8486.90
		728.31	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including	
		728.32	powder or paste) form Machinery for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form	8474.10 8474.20
		728.33	Machinery for mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form	8474.3139

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		728.34	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	8474.80
		728.39	Parts of the machinery of subgroup 728.3	8474.90
	728.4	,,	Machinery and mechanical appliances specialized for particular industries, n.e.s.	0474.50
		728.41	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for	0.475.10.00
		728.42	manufacturing or hot-working glass or glassware.  Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the	8475.1029
			manufacture of products from these materials, n.e.s.	8477.1080
		728.43	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.s.	8478.10
		728.44	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous material and other machinery	
			for treating wood or cork, n.e.s.	8479.30
		728.46	Machinery for treating metal (including electric wire coil-	
		700 47	winders), n.e.s.	8479.81
		728.47	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation and parts	
		728.49	thereof, n.e.s.  Machines and machanical appliances having individual	8401.20
		120.49	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, n.e.s.	8479.4060, .82, .89
	728.5		Parts, n.e.s., of the machines and mechanical appliances of headings 723.48, 727.21 and 728.41 through 728.49	04/9.4000, .02, .09
		728.51	Parts for the machines of heading 728.41	8475.90
		728.52	Parts for the machines of heading 728.42	8477.90
		728.53	Parts for the machines of heading 728.43	8478.90
		728.55	Parts, n.e.s., for the machines of headings 723.48, 727.21,	
			728.44, 728.46 and 728.49	8479.90
			Division 73 – Metalworking machinery	
731			MACHINE TOOLS WORKING BY REMOVING METAL OR OTHER MATERIAL	
	731.1		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma-arc processes	
		731.11	operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	8456.10
		731.12	operated by ultrasonic processes	8456.20
		731.13 731.14	operated by electro-discharge processes	8456.30
		/31.14	operated by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma-arc processes	9456 00
			piasina-are processes	8456.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	731.2		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station)	
			and multi-station transfer machines for working metal.	
		731.21	Machining centres	8457.10
		731.22	Unit construction machines (single station)	8457.20
		731.23	Multi-station transfer machines	8457.30
	731.3		Lathes for removing metal (other than those of subgroup 731.1, 731.2 or 733.9)	
		731.31	Horizontal lathes, numerically controlled	8458.11
		731.35	Other lathes, numerically controlled	8458.91
		731.37	Other horizontal lathes	8458.19
		731.39	Lathes, n.e.s.	8458.99
	731.4		Way-type unit head machines; other machine took for drilling or boring	
		731.41	Way-type unit head machines	8459.10
		731.42	Other drilling machines, numerically controlled	8459.21
		731.43	Drilling machines, n.e.s.	8459.29
		731.44	Other boring-milling machines, numerically controlled	8459.31
		731.45	Boring-milling machines, n.e.s.	8459.39
		731.46	Other boring machines	8459.40
	731.5		Machine tools for milling, threading or tapping by removing metal (other than the lathes of subgroup 731.3 or the machine tools of subgroups 731.1, 731.2 or 731.4)	
		731.51	Milling machines, knee-type, numerically controlled	8459.51
		731.52	Other knee-type milling machines	8459.59
		731.53	Other milling machines, numerically controlled	8459.61
		731.54	Milling machines, n.e.s.	8459.69
		731.57	Other threading or tapping machines	8459.70
	731.6	731.61	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (other than gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines of subgroup 731.7) Flat-surface grinding machines, numerically controlled, in	
		731.62	which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.  Non-numerically controlled flat-surface grinding machines, in	8460.11
		731.63	which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm  Other grinding machines, numerically controlled, in which the	8460.19
			positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	8460.21
		731.64	Grinding machines, n.e.s., in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	8460.29

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		731.65	Sharpening (tool- or cutter-grinding) machines, numerically	
		721.66	controlled	8460.31
		731.66	Other sharpening (tool- or cutter-grinding) machines	8460.39
		731.67 731.69	Honing or lapping machines  Machine tools for debugging polishing or otherwise finishing	8460.40
		731.09	Machine tools for deburring, polishing, or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of	
	731.7		grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, n.e.s. Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear-	8460.90
			cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting off,	
			and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered	
			metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s.	
		731.71	Shaping or slotting machines	8461.20
		731.73	Broaching machines	8461.30
		731.75	Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines	8461.40
		731.77	Sawing or cutting-off machines	8461.50
		731.79	Machine tools for planning and other machine tools working	
			by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s.	8461.90
733			MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, SINTERED	
			METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL	
	733.1		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by	
			forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including	
			presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening,	
			flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for	
			working metal or metal carbides, n.e.s.	
		733.11	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and	
		722.12	hammers	8462.10
		733.12	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	
		733.13	(including presses), numerically controlled	8462.21
		733.13	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	0462 20
		733.14	(including presses), not numerically controlled Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined	8462.29
		733.14	punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled	8462.31
		733.15	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined	8402.31
		755.15	punching and shearing machines, not numerically controlled	8462.39
		733.16	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including	0402.39
			combined punching and shearing machines, numerically	
		<b>=</b> 06 :=	controlled	8462.41
		733.17	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including	
			combined punching and shearing machines, not numerically	
		722 10	controlled	8462.49
		733.18	Presses for working metal or metal carbides, n.e.s.	8462.91, .99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	733.9		Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal	
			carbides or cermets, without removing material	
		733.91	Draw benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8463.10
		733.93	Thread-rolling machines	8463.20
		733.95	Machines for working wire	8463.30
		733.99	Machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or	
			cermets, without removing material, n.e.s.	8463.90
735			PARTS, N.E.S., AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR	
			USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES	
			FALLING WITHIN GROUPS 731 AND 733 (INCLUDING	
			WORK OR TOOL HOLDERS, SELF-OPENING DIE-	
			HEADS, DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER SPECIAL	
			ATTACHMENTS FOR MACHINE TOOLS); TOOL	
			HOLDERS FOR ANY TYPE OF TOOL FOR WORKING IN THE HAND	
	735.1		Work holders, self-opening die-heads and dividing heads for	
			machine tools; tool holders	
		735.11	Tool holders and self-opening die-heads	8466.10
		735.13	Work holders	8466.20
		735.15	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine	
			tools	8466.30
	735.9		Parts, n.e.s., and accessories suitable for use solely or	
			principally with the machine tools of groups 731 and 733	
		735.91	for machines of group 731	8466.93
		735.95	for machines of group 733	8466.94
737			METALWORKING MACHINERY (OTHER THAN	
			MACHINE TOOLS) AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	737.1		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a	
			kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries and parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		737.11	Converters, ingot moulds and ladles	8454.10, .20
		737.12	Casting machines	8454.30
		737.19	Parts	8454.90
	737.2		Metal-rolling mills and rolls and other parts therefor	
		707.01		
		737.21	Metal-rolling mills	8455.1022

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	737.3		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light	
			or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or	
			plasma-arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and	
			apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines	
			and apparatus for hot-spraying of metals or sintered metal	
		707.01	carbides; parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		737.31	Soldering irons and guns	8515.11
		737.32	Other brazing or soldering machines and apparatus	8515.19
		737.33	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully	0515.01
		737.34	or partly automatic Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal	8515.21 8515.20
		737.35	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc)	8515.29
		131.33	welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	8515.31
		737.36	Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal	8515.39
		737.37	Other machines and apparatus  Other machines and apparatus	8515.80
		737.39	Parts for the machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3	8515.90
	737.4		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding,	0010.70
			whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of	
			subgroup 737.3); gas-operated surface-tempering machines	
			and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		737.41	Hand-held blowpipes	8468.10
		737.42	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	8468.20
		737.43	Other machinery and apparatus	8468.80
		737.49	Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4	8468.90
			Division 74 – General industrial machinery and	
			equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.	
741			HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS	
			THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	741.2		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for	
			gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates,	
			mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts	
			thereof, n.e.s.	
		741.21	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	8416.10
		741.23	Other furnace burners (including combination burners)	8416.20
		741.25	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates,	
		7/1 20	mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	8416.30
	741.3	741.28	Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.2	8416.90
	1+1.3		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc. and parts thereof	
		741.31	Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric	9514 10
		741.31	Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	8514.10 8514.20
		171.34	mudetion of difference furnaces and ovens	8514.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		741.33	Other electric furnaces and ovens	8514.30
		741.34	Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	8514.40
		741.35	Parts for the equipment of headings 741.31 through 741.34	8514.90
		741.36	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-	
			treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals, non-electric.	8417.10
		741.37	Bakery ovens (including biscuit ovens), non-electric	8417.20
		741.38	Other non-electric furnaces and ovens (including incinerators)	8417.80
		741.39	Parts for the furnaces and ovens of headings 741.36 through	
			741.38	8417.90
	741.4		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing	
			equipment (electric or other), other than household-type	
			refrigerators and freezers; parts of refrigerators, freezers and	
			other refrigerating or freezing equipment	
		741.43	Refrigerating or freezing chests (other than household-type),	
			cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating	
		741 45	or freezing furniture	8418.50
		741.45	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps	8418.61, .69
		741.49	Parts of refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or	
	741.5		freezing equipment (electric or other)	8418.91, .99
	741.3		Air-conditioning machines comprising a motor-driven fan and	
			elements for changing the temperature and humidity,	
			including those machines in which the humidity cannot be	
		741.51	separately regulated; parts thereof	0415 10
		741.55	window or wall-types, self-contained or "split-system"other air-conditioning machines	8415.10
		741.59	Parts for the air-conditioning machines of subgroup 741.5	8415.2083
	741.7	741.57	Gas generators, distilling or rectifying plant, heat-exchange	8415.90
	/41./		units and machinery for liquefying air or other gases	
		741.71	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their	
		7 11.71	purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process	
			gas generators, with or without their purifiers	8405.10
		741.72	Parts for the generators of heading 741.71	8405.90
		741.73	Distilling or rectifying plant	8419.40
		741.74	Heat-exchange units	8419.50
		741.75	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	8419.60
	741.8		Other machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment,	0417.00
			whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of	
			materials by a process involving a change of temperature, not	
			being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic	
			purposes; instantaneous or storage water-heaters, non-electric	
		741.81	Instantaneous gas water-heaters	8419.11
		741.82	Other instantaneous or storage water-heaters, non-electric	8419.19
		741.83	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	8419.20
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		741.85	Driers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8419.32
		741.86	Driers, n.e.s.	8419.39
		741.87	Machinery for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	8419.81
		741.89	Other machinery, plant or equipment	8419.89
	741.9	741.9	Parts, n.e.s., for the machinery of headings 741.73 through 741.89	8419.90
742			PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVICE; LIQUID ELEVATORS; PARTS FOR SUCH PUMPS AND LIQUID ELEVATORS	
	742.1		Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device	
		742.11	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device.	8413.11
		742.19	Other pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device	8413.19
	742.2	742.2	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	
	742.3	742.3	Concrete pumps	8413.30
	742.4	742.4	1 1	8413.40
	742.4	742.4	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps, n.e.s.	8413.50
	742.5	742.5	Rotary positive displacement pumps, n.e.s.	8413.60
	742.7	742.0	Centrifugal pumps, n.e.s.	8413.70
	142.1	742.71	Pumps for liquids, n.e.s., and liquid elevators	0.412.20 01
			Pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	8413.20, .81
	742.9	742.75	Liquid elevators	8413.82
	742.9	742.01	Parts of the pumps and liquid elevators of group 742	
		742.91	of pumps	8413.91
		742.95	of liquid elevators	8413.92
743			PUMPS (OTHER THAN PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS), AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS AND FANS; VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS	
			INCORPORATING A FAN, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED	
			WITH FILTERS; CENTRIFUGES; FILTERING OR	
			PURIFYING APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF	
	743.1		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, ventilating or recycling hoods (other than cooker hoods) incorporating a fan	
		743.11	Vacuum pumps	8414.10
		743.11	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	
		743.15	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	8414.20
		743.13	Compressors of a kind used in ferrigerating equipment	8414.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		743.17	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	8414.40
		743.19	Other	8414.80
	743.4		Fans and cooker hoods incorporating a fan	
		743.41	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans with self-	
			contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	8414.51
		743.43	Other fans	8414.59
		743.45	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120	
			cm	8414.60
	743.5		Centrifuges (including centrifugal driers), n.e.s.	
		743.51	Cream separators	8421.11
		743.55	Clothes driers	8421.12
		743.59	Other centrifuges	8421.19
	743.6		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or	
		743.61	gases	
		743.61	for filtering or purifying water	8421.21
			for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8421.22
		743.63	Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines	8421.23
		743.64	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31
		743.67	for liquids, n.e.s.	8421.29
	742.0	743.69	for gases, n.e.s.	8421.39
	743.8	743.8	Parts for the pumps, compressors, fans and hoods of	
	7.12.0		subgroups 743.1 and 743.4	8414.90
	743.9		Parts of the machines and apparatus of subgroups 743.5 and	
		<b>= 12</b> 01	743.6	
		743.91	of centrifuges (including centrifugal driers)	8421.91
		743.95	of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus	8421.99
744			MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	744.1		Works trucks, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock	
			areas or airports for the short-distance transport of goods;	
			tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts,	
			n.e.s., of the foregoing vehicles	
		744.11	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with	
		, , , , , ,	lifting or handling equipment	8427.10
		744.12	Other self-propelled trucks fitted with lifting or handling	0427.10
		, , , , , , 2	equipment	8427.20
		744.13	Other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	8427.20 8427.90
		744.14	Works trucks, electrical, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting	0441.70
		, , , , , , ,	or handling equipment	8709.11
		744.15	Other self-propelled works trucks, not fitted with lifting or	0/07.11
		, , , , , ,	handling equipment; tractors of the type used on railway	
			station platforms	9700 10
			station platforms	8709.19

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		744.19	Parts of the trucks and tractors of headings 744.14 and 744.15	8709.90
	744.2		Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a	
			kind used for raising vehicles); winches and capstans	
		744.21	Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a	
			kind used for raising vehicles).	8425.11, .19
		744.25	Other winches; capstans	8425.31, .39
	744.3		Ships' derricks; cranes (including cable cranes); mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	
		744.31	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	8426.11
		744.32	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	
		744.33	Other overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry	8426.12
		711.33	cranes, bridge cranes and other mobile lifting frames	9426 10
		744.34	Tower cranes	8426.19
		744.35		8426.20
		744.33	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	8426.30
		744.37	Other machinery, self-propelled	8426.41, .49
	744.4	744.39	Other machinery, not self-propelled	8426.91, .99
	744.4	744 41	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles	
		744.41	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	8425.41
		744.43	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	8425.42
	7447	744.49	Other	8425.49
	744.7		Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or	
			materials	
		744.71	Pneumatic elevators and conveyers	8428.20
		744.72	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, specially	
			designed for underground use	8428.31
		744.73	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, bucket-type	8428.32
		744.74	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, belt-type	8428.33
		744.79	Continuous-action elevators and conveyers for goods or	
			materials, n.e.s.	8428.39
	744.8		Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, n.e.s.	
		744.81	Lifts and skip hoists	8428.10
		744.85	Escalators and moving walkways	8428.40
		744.89	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	8428.60, .90
	744.9		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 744.11, 744.12, 744.13 and subgroups 744.2,	
			744.4, 744.7 and 744.8	
		744.91	of machinery of subgroups 744.2 and 744.4	8431.10
		744.92	of machinery of headings 744.11, 744.12 and 744.13	8431.20
		744.93	of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	8431.31
		744.94	of other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	0.101.01
			of subgroups 744.7 and 744.8	8431.39
			or subgroups 177.1 and 177.0	0431.39

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
745			NON-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, TOOLS AND	
			MECHANICAL APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	745.1		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self- contained non-electric motor and parts thereof	
		745.11	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic	8467.11, .19
		745.12	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-	,
			electric motor	8467.81, .89
		745.19	Parts of the tools of subgroup 745.1	8467.9199
	745.2		Dishwashing machines (other than household-type);	
			machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers;	
			machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling	
			bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing	
			or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages;	
			parts thereof	
		745.21	Dishwashing machines (other than household-type)	8422.19
		745.23	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8422.20
		745.27	Other	8422.30, .40
		745.29	Parts of the machinery of subgroup 745.2 and heading 775.3	8422.90
	745.3		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5	
			cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking	
			machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds; parts	
			thereof	
		745.31	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5	
			cg or better, personal weighing-machines and household	
			scales), including weight-operated counting and checking	
			machines	8423.2089
		745.32	Personal weighing-machines (including baby scales);	
		<b>5.15.0</b> 0	household scales	8423.10
		745.39	Weighing-machine weights of all kinds; parts of the weighing	
	745.6		machinery of subgroup 745.3	8423.90
	745.6		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for	
			projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire	
			extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray-guns and similar	
			appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet-	
		745.61	projecting machines; parts thereof	0.40.4.4.0
			Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	8424.10
		745.62 745.63	Spray-guns and similar appliances	8424.20
		743.03	Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines	0.42.4.20
		745.64		8424.30
		743.04	Agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting,	0424 01
			dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		745.65	Other appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids	
			or powders	8424.89
		745.68	Parts of the appliances of subgroup 745.6	8424.90
	745.9		Other non-electrical machines and parts thereof	
		745.91	Calendering or other rolling machines (other than for metals	
		<b>-</b> 400	or glass)	8420.10
		745.93	Cylinders and other parts for the machines of heading 745.91	8420.91, .99
		745.95	Automatic goods-vending machines (e.g., postage stamp,	
			cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-	
		745.07	changing machines	8476.2189
		745.97	Parts for the machines of heading 745.95	8476.90
746			BALL- OR ROLLER BEARINGS	
	746.1	746.1	Ball-bearings	8482.10
	746.2	746.2	Tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller	
			assemblies)	8482.20
	746.3	746.3	Spherical roller bearings	8482.30
	746.4	746.4	Needle roller bearings	8482.40
	746.5	746.5	Other cylindrical roller bearings	8482.50
	746.8	746.8	Other ball- or roller bearings (including combined ball-/roller	
			bearings)	8482.80
	746.9		Parts of ball- and roller bearings	
		746.91	Balls, needles and rollers	8482.91
		746.99	Other parts of ball- or roller bearings	8482.99
747			TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES	
			FOR PIPES, BOILER SHELLS, TANKS, VATS OR THE	
			LIKE, INCLUDING PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES	
			AND THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED VALVES	
	747.1	747.1	Pressure-reducing valves	8481.10
	747.2	747.2	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	8481.20
	747.3	747.3	Check-valves	8481.30
	747.4	747.4	Safety- or relief valves	8481.40
	747.8	747.8	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, n.e.s.	8481.80
	747.9	747.9	Parts for the appliances of group 747	8481.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
748			TRANSMISSION SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAMSHAFTS	
			AND CRANKSHAFTS) AND CRANKS; BEARING	
			HOUSINGS AND PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS; GEARS	
			AND GEARING; BALL OR ROLLER SCREWS;	
			GEARBOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS	
			(INCLUDING TORQUE CONVERTERS); FLYWHEELS	
			AND PULLEYS (INCLUDING PULLEY BLOCKS);	
			CLUTCHES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS (INCLUDING	
			UNIVERSAL JOINTS); ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN;	
			PARTS THEREOF	
	748.1	748.1	Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts)	
			and cranks	8483.10
	748.2		Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings	
		748.21	Bearing housings, incorporating ball- or roller bearings	8483.20
		748.22	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball- or roller bearings;	
			plain shaft bearings	8483.30
	748.3		Articulated link chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
		748.31	Roller chain	7315.11
		748.32	Other articulated chain	7315.12
		748.39	Parts of articulated link chain	7315.19
	748.4	748.4	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or	
			roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including	
			torque converters	8483.40
	748.5	748.5	Flywheels and pulleys (including pulley blocks)	8483.50
	748.6	748.6	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	8483.60
	748.9	748.9	Parts, n.e.s., for the articles of group 748	8483.90
749			NON-ELECTRIC PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF	
			MACHINERY, N.E.S.	
	749.1		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding	
			patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal	
			carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	
		749.11	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8480.10
		749.12	Mould bases	8480.20
		749.13	Moulding patterns	8480.30
		749.14	Injection- or compression-types of moulds for metals or metal	
		740 17	carbides	8480.41
		749.15	Other moulds for metals or metal carbides	8480.49
		749.16	Moulds for glass	8480.50
		749.17	Moulds for mineral materials	8480.60

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		749.18	Injection- or compression-types of moulds for rubber or	
		7.40.10	plastics	8480.71
	7.40. <b>2</b>	749.19	Other moulds for rubber or plastics	8480.79
	749.2	749.2	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	9494 10 00
	749.9		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, n.e.s.	8484.1090
		749.91 749.99	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor Other machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors,	8487.10
			insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features	8487.90
			Division 75 – Office machines and automatic data- processing machines	
751			OFFICE MACHINES	
	751.1	751.1	Typewriters other than printers of subgroups 726.5, 726.6 and 751.9; word-processing machines	8469.00
	751.2		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers	
		751.21	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating	
		751.22	functions Other calculating maskings	8470.10
		751.22	Other calculating machines Cash registers	8470.2130
		751.24	Accounting machines, postage-franking, ticket-issuing and	8470.50
	751.9		similar machines, incorporating a calculating device Other office machines (e.g., hectograph or stencil-duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping	8470.90
			machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines); other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines whether or not combined	
		751.91 751.93	Duplicating machines  Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in	8472.10
			envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or canceling postage stamps	8472.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		751.94	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of	
			printing, copying or fascsimile transmission, capable of	
			connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a	
			network	8443.31
		751.95	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	8443.32
		751.96	Other printers, copying and facsimile machines	8443.39
		751.97	Parts and accessories	8443.99
		751.99	Office machines, n.e.s.	8472.90
752			AUTOMATIC DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES AND	
			UNITS THEREOF; MAGNETIC OR OPTICAL READERS,	
			MACHINES FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA ONTO DATA	
			MEDIA IN CODED FORM AND MACHINES FOR	
			PROCESSING SUCH DATA, N.E.S.	
	752.2	752.2	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not	
			more than 10 kg, consisting of a least a central processing	
			unit, a keyboard and a display	8471.30
	752.3	752.3	Other automatic data processing machines	8471.4150
	752.6	752.6	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units	
			in the same housing	8471.60
	752.7	752.7	Storage units	8471.70
	752.8	752.8	Other units of automatic data processing machines	8471.80
	752.9	752.9	Data-processing equipment, n.e.s.	8471.90
759			PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (OTHER THAN COVERS,	
			CARRYING CASES AND THE LIKE) SUITABLE FOR	
			USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MACHINES	
			FALLING WITHING GROUPS 751 AND 752	
	759.8	759.8	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines	
			of two or more of the subgroups 751.1, 751.2, 751.9 and	
			group 752	8473.50
	759.9		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the	
			machines of subgroups 751.1, 751.2, 751.9 and group 752.	
		759.91	for the machines of subgroup 751.1	8473.10
		759.93	for the machines of subgroup 751.9	8473.40
		759.95	for the electronic calculating machines of subgroup 751.2	8473.21, .29
		759.97	for the machines of group 752	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			Division 76 – Telecommunications and sound-recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	
761			MONITORS AND PROJECTORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS; RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RADIO-BROADCAST RECEIVERS OR SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS	
	761.3 761.4 761.5 761.6	761.3 761.4 761.5 761.6	Cathode-ray tube monitors Other monitors Projectors Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video	8528.41, .49 8528.51, .59 8528.61, .69
762			recording or reproducing apparatus  RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-	8528.7173
			BROADCASTING, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, IN THE SAME HOUSING, WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OR A CLOCK	
	762.1		Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles	
		762.11 762.12	combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatusnot combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.21 8527.29
	762.2		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power	6321.29
		762.21 762.22	combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatusnot combined with sound-recording or reproducing	8527.12, .13
	762.8		apparatus Other radio-broadcast receivers, whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	8527.19
		762.81 762.82	combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatusnot combined with sound-recording or reproducing	8527.91
		762.89	apparatus but combined with a clock Other radio-broadcast receivers, n.e.s.	8527.92 8527.99

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
763			SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS;	
			VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS;	
			WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO	
			TUNER	
	763.3		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	
		763.31	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or	
			by other means of payment	8519.20
		763.35	Turntables (record-decks)	8519.30
		763.36	Telephone answering machines	8519.50
		763.39	Other apparatus	8519.81, .89
	763.8		Video-recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	
		763.81	magnetic tape-type	8521.10
		763.84	other	8521.90
764			TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, N.E.S., AND	
			PARTS, N.E.S., AND ACCESSORIES OF APPARATUS	
			FALLING WITHIN DIVISION 76	
	764.1		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or	
			for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the	
			transmission or reception of voice, images or other data,	
			including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless	
			network (such as a local or wide area network), other than	
			transmission or reception apparatus of groups 726, 751, 761,	
		764.11	762 and 764	
		764.11	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or	
		764.10	for other wireless networks	8517.1118
		764.12	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images	
			or other data, including apparatus for communication in a	
			wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)	0517 (1 (0
		764.18	Parts	8517.6169 8517.70
	764.2	701.10	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or	8317.70
	701.2		not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and	
			combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric	
			amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	
		764.21	Microphones and stands therefor	8518.10
		764.22	Loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	8518.21, .22
		764.23	Loudspeakers, not mounted in their enclosures	8518.29
		764.24	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker	
			sets	8518.30
		764.25	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	8518.40
			-	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		764.26	Electric sound amplifier sets	8518.50
	764.3		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy,	
			radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating	
			reception apparatus or sound-recording or reproducing	
		764.21	apparatus	
		764.31 764.32	Transmission apparatus	8525.50
	764.8	704.32	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s.	8525.60
	704.0	764.83		
		704.03	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	9536 10 03
		764.84	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera	8526.1092
		701.01	recorders	8525.80
	764.9		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally	6323.60
			with the apparatus of division 76	
		764.92	with the apparatus and equipment of subgroup 764.2	8518.90
		764.93	with the apparatus and equipment of groups 761 and 762	0310.90
			and subgroups 764.3 and 764.8	8529.10, .90
		764.99	with the apparatus falling within group 763	8522.10, .90
			Division 77 – Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts, n.e.s., of electrical household-type equipment)	
771			ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY (OTHER THAN ROTATING ELECTRIC PLANT OF GROUP 716) AND PARTS THEREOF	
	771.1		Transformers, electrical	
		771.11	Liquid dielectric transformers	8504.2123
		771.19	Other electrical transformers	8504.3134
	771.2		Other electric power machinery; parts of the electric power machinery of group 771	
		771.21	Static converters (e.g., rectifiers)	9504.40
		771.23	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.40 8504.10
		771.25	Other inductors	8504.50
		771.29	Parts of the electric power machinery of group 771	8504.90
			- man and man hower managed or Stock 111	0.00 1.70

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
72			ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING OR	
			PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS OR FOR	
			MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL	
			CIRCUITS (E.G., SWITCHES, RELAYS, FUSES,	
			LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, VOLTAGE LIMITERS,	
			SURGE SUPPRESSORS, PLUGS AND SOCKETS, LAMP-	
			HOLDERS AND JUNCTION BOXES); ELECTRICAL RESISTORS (INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND	
			POTENTIOMETERS), OTHER THAN HEATING	
			RESISTORS; PRINTED CIRCUITS; BOARDS, PANELS	
			(INCLUDING NUMERICAL CONTROL PANELS),	
			CONSOLES, DESKS, CABINETS AND OTHER BASES,	
			EQUIPPED WITH TWO OR MORE APPARATUS FOR	
			SWITCHING, PROTECTING OR FOR MAKING	
			CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS,	
			FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR THE DISTRIBUTION OF	
			ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING SWITHCHING	
			APPARATUS OF SUBGROUP 764.1)	
	772.2	772.2	Printed circuits	8534.00
	772.3		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers),	
			other than heating resistors; parts thereof.	
		772.31	Fixed carbon resistors, composition- or film-type	8533.10
		772.32	Other fixed resistors	8533.21, .29
		772.33	Wire-wound variable resistors (including rheostats and	
		772 25	potentiometers)	8533.31, .39
		772.35	Other variable resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers)	0522.40
		772.38	Parts for the electrical resistors of subgroup 772.3	8533.40
	772.4	772.50	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical	8533.90
	.,		circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	
			(e.g., switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters,	
			surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage	
			exceeding 1,000 V	
		772.41	Fuses	8535.10
		772.42	Automatic circuit-breakers for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	8535.21
		772.43	Other automatic circuit-breakers	8535.29
		772.44	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	8535.30
		772.45	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	8535.40
		772.49	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting	
			electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical	
			circuits	8535.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	772.5		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (e.g., switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V; connectors for optical fibre bundles or	
		772.51	cables Fuses	052610
		772.52	Automatic circuit-breakers	8536.10
		772.53	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	8536.20 8536.20
		772.54	Relays	8536.30 8536.41 40
		772.55	Other switches	8536.41, .49 8536.50
		772.56	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	8536.70
		772.57	Lamp-holders	8536.61
		772.58	Plugs and sockets	8536.69
		772.59	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical	6330.09
			circuits	8536.90
	772.6		Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of subgroup 772.4 or 772.5, for electrical control or the distribution of electricity (including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of groups 774, 881, 884 or of division 87, but excluding the switching apparatus of subgroup 764.1)	
		772.61	for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	8537.10
	772.8	772.62	for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus falling within subgroups 772.4, 772.5 and 772.6	8537.20
		772.81	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of subgroup 772.6, not equipped with their	
		772.02	apparatus	8538.10
		772.82	Other parts	8538.90
773			EQUIPMENT FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRICITY, N.E.S.	
	773.1	773.11 773.12	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors Winding wire  Co-axial cable and other co-axial conductors	8544.11, .19 8544.20
		773.13	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in	0.577.20

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		773.16	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	8544.42, .49
		773.17	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	8544.60
		773.18	Optical fibre cables	8544.70
	773.2		Electrical insulating equipment	
		773.22	Electrical insulators of glass	8546.10
		773.23	Electrical insulators of ceramics	8546.20
		773.24 773.26	Electrical insulators of materials other than glass or ceramics	8546.90
		113.20	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or	
			equipment, being fittings wholly of ceramic materials apart from any minor components of metal (e.g., threaded sockets)	
			incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly	
			(but not including insulators of heading 773.23)	0547.10
		773.28	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or	8547.10
		, , , , , ,	equipment, being fittings wholly of plastic materials apart	
			from any minor components of metal incorporated during	
			moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but not including	
			insulators of heading 773.24)	8547.20
		773.29	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or	
			equipment, being fittings wholly of materials other than	
			ceramics or plastics apart from any minor components of	
			metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of	
			assembly (but not including insulators of heading 773.22 or	
			773.24); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base	
			metal lined with insulating material	8547.90
774			ELECTRODIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS FOR MEDICAL,	
			SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY PURPOSES,	
			AND RADIOLOGICAL APPARATUS	
	774.1		Electrodiagnostic apparatus (other than radiological	
			apparatus)	
		774.11	Electrocardiographs	9018.11
		774.12	Other electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for	
			functional exploratory examination or for checking	
		774.13	physiological parameters).	9018.1219
	774.2	114.13	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus	9018.20
	114.2		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental	
			or veterinary uses (including radiography or radiotherapy	
			apparatus), X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators; high	
			tension generators, control panels and desks, screens,	
			examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts,	
			n.e.s., and accessories for the foregoing apparatus and	
			money and accommitted for the follogoning apparatus and	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		774.21	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for	
			medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including	
			radiography or radiotherapy apparatus)	9022.1219
		774.22	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma	, ,
			radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or	
			veterinary uses (including radiography or radiotherapy	
			apparatus).	9022.21, .29
		774.23	X-ray tubes	9022.30
		774.29	Other (including parts and accessories)	9022.90
775			HOUSEHOLD-TYPE ELECTRICAL AND NON-	
			ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.	
	775.1		Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not	
			electrical	
		775.11	Household- or laundry-type washing-machines (including	
			machines which both wash and dry), each of a dry linen	
			capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	8450.1119
		775.12	Clothes-drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not	
			exceeding 10 kg. (excluding those of heading 743.55)	8451.21
	775.2		Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and	
		775.01	other)	
		775.21	Refrigerators, household-type (electric or other), whether or	
		775 00	not containing a deep-freeze compartment	8418.1029
	775.3	775.22 775.3	Deep-freezes, household-type (electric or other)	8418.30, .40
	775.4	113.3	Dishwashing machines of the household type  Shavers and hair climpers, with salf contained electric mater.	8422.11
	113.4		Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor and parts thereof	
		775.41	Shavers	0510.10
			Hair clippers	8510.10 8510.20
		775.49	Parts	8510.20 8510.90
	775.5	770.19	Vacuum cleaners	6310.90
		775.51	with self-contained electric motor	8508.11, .19
		775.56	other	8508.60
		775.57	parts	8508.70
	775.7		Electromechanical domestic appliances with self-contained	0300.70
			electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of subgroup 775.5;	
			parts thereof	
		775.72	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	8509.40
		775.73	Other	8509.80, 8510.30
		775.79	Parts	8509.90
	775.8		Electrothermic appliances, n.e.s.	
		775.81	Electric instantaneous or storage water-heaters and immersion	
			heaters	8516.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		775.82	Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating	9516 21 20
		775.83	apparatus Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus	8516.21, .29 8516.3133
		775.84	Electric smoothing-irons	8516.40
		775.85	Electric blankets	6301.10
		775.86	Microwave ovens; other ovens; cookers, cooking plates,	0301.10
			boiling rings, grillers and roasters	8516.50, .60
		775.87	Electrothermic domestic appliances, n.e.s.	8516.7179
		775.88	Electric heating resistors (other than of carbon)	8516.80
		775.89	Parts of the electrothermic appliances of subgroup 775.8	8516.90
776			THERMIONIC, COLD CATHODE OR PHOTO-CATHODE VALVES AND TUBES (E.G., VACUUM OR VAPOUR OR GAS-FILLED VALVES AND TUBES, MERCURY ARC RECTIFYING VALVES AND TUBES, CATHODE-RAY TUBES, TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES); DIODES,	
			TRANSISTORS AND SIMILAR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES; PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR	
			DEVICES; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES; MOUNTED PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS; ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND MICROASSEMBLES;	
			PARTS THEREOF	
	776.1		Television picture tubes, cathode-ray (including video monitor cathode-ray tubes)	
		776.11	colour	8540.11
	776.2	776.12	black and white or other monochrome Other electronic valves and tubes (including television camera	8540.12
		776.21	tubes) Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes	8540.20
		776.23	Other cathode-ray tubes	8540.4060
		776.25	Microwave tubes (excluding grid-controlled tubes)	8540.7179
		776.27	Other valves and tubes	8540.81, .89
		776.29	Parts of the tubes and valves of subgroups 776.1 and 776.2	8540.91, .99
	776.3		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices (including photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels); light-emitting diodes	
		776.31 776.32	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors) with a	8541.10
		776.33	dissipation rate of less than one watt Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors) with a	8541.21
			dissipation rate of one watt or more	8541.29

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		776.35	Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	8541.30
		776.37	Photosensitive semiconductor devices; light-emitting diodes	8541.40
		776.39	Other semiconductor devices	8541.50
	776.4		Electronic integrated circuits	
		776.42	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with	
			memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and	
		55644	timing circuits, or other circuits	8542.31
		776.44	Memories	8542.32
		776.46	Amplifiers	8542.33
		776.49	Other	8542.39
	776.8		Piezoelectric crystals, mounted; parts, n.e.s., of the electronic	
		776.81	components of group 776	0541.60
		776.88	Piezoelectric crystals, mounted	8541.60
		770.88	Parts of the devices of subgroup 776.3 and of the mounted	0541.00
		776.89	piezoelectric crystals of heading 776.81 Parts of the articles of subgroup 776.4	8541.90
		770.07	raits of the articles of subgroup 770.4	8542.90
778			ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.	
	778.1		Batteries and electric accumulators and parts thereof	
		778.11	Primary cells and primary batteries	8506.1080
		778.12	Electric accumulators (storage batteries)	8507.1080
		778.13	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and	
			electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary	
			batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of	
			machinery or apparatus, n.e.s.	8548.10, .90
		778.17	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	8506.90
		778.19	Parts of electric accumulators	8507.90
	778.2		Electric filament or discharge lamps (including sealed-beam	
			lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps); arc lamps; parts	
			thereof	
		778.21	Filament lamps (other than flash bulbs, infrared and	
			ultraviolet lamps and sealed-beam lamp units)	8539.2129
		778.22	Discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	8539.3139
		778.23	Sealed-beam lamp units	8539.10
		778.24	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps	8539.41, .49
		778.29	Parts	8539.90
	778.3		Electrical equipment, n.e.s., for internal combustion engines and vehicles; parts thereof	

	778.31	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for	
		spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion	
		engines (e.g., ignition magnetos, magnetodynamos, ignition	
		coils, sparking-plugs and glow plugs, starter motors);	
		generators (e.g., dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs of a	
		kind used in conjunction with such engines	8511.1080
	778.33	Parts of the equipment of heading 778.31	8511.90
	778.34	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles	
		of subgroup 778.2), windscreen wipers, defrosters and	
		demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.1040
	778.35	Parts of the equipment of heading 778.34	8512.90
778.4		Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-	
		contained electric motor; parts thereof	
	778.41	Drills of all kinds	8467.21
	778.43	Saws	8467.22
	778.45	Other tools	8467.29
778.6		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	
	778.61	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and	
		having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5	
		kvar (power capacitors)	8532.10
	778.62	Tantalum fixed capacitors	8532.21
	778.63	Aluminium electrolytic fixed capacitors	8532.22
	778.64	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	8532.23
	778.65	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	8532.24
	778.66	Paper or plastics dielectric fixed capacitors	8532.25
	778.67	Other fixed capacitors	8532.29
	778.68	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	8532.30
	778.69	Parts of electrical capacitors	8532.90
778.7		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual	
		functions, n.e.s.; parts thereof	
	778.71	Particle accelerators	8543.10
	778.78	Other	8543.2070
	778.79	Parts	8543.90
778.8		Electrical machinery and equipment, n.e.s.	
	778.81	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to	
		become permanent magnets after magnetization;	
		electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and	
		similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches	
		and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads	8505.1190
	778.82	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for	0000111 150
		railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking	
		facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of	
		heading 791.91)	8530.10, .80

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		778.84	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (e.g., bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire-alarms), other than those of heading 778.34 or 778.82	8531.1080
		778.85	Parts of the equipment of heading 778.84	8531.90
		778.86	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other carbon articles, with or without metal, of a	0331.70
			kind used for electrical purposes	8545.1190
			Division 78 – Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)	
781			MOTOR CARS AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS (OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER), INCLUDING STATION-WAGONS AND RACING CARS	
	781.1	781.1	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	0702 10
	781.2	781.2	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, n.e.s.	8703.10 8703.2190
782			MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS AND SPECIAL-PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLES	
	782.1		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods	
		782.11	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	8704.10
		782.19	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, n.e.s.	8704.2190
	782.2		Special-purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally	
			designed for the transport of persons or goods (e.g.,	
			breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire-fighting vehicles,	
			concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries,	
		782.21	mobile workshops, mobile radiological units) Crane lorries	0705.10
		782.21	Mobile drilling derricks	8705.10 8705.20
		782.25	Fire-fighting vehicles	8705.20 8705.30
		782.27	Concrete-mixer lorries	8705.40
		782.29	Other	8705.90
783			ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.S.	
	783.1		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver	

VEHICLES OF GROUPS 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.1 784.1 Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783 8706.00  784.2 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.21for the vehicles of group 781 8707.10  784.25for the vehicles of groups 722, 782 and 783 8707.90  Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.31 Bumpers and parts thereof 8708.10  784.32 Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) 8708.21, .29  784.33 Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof 8708.30  784.34 Gearboxes and parts thereof 8708.40  784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 8708.50  784.39 Other parts and accessories 8708.7099	Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
783.19other 783.2 783.2 Road tractors for semi-trailers  PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF GROUPS 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.1 784.1 Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  878.2 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.2 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.3for the vehicles of group 721, 782 and 783  784.3 Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.3 Bumpers and parts thereof 784.3 Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) 8708.10  784.3 Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof 8708.40  784.3 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  785.1 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-carswith reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity of exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 500 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 500 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 500 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 500 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 500 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 500 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 500 cc with			783.11	with compression-ignition internal combustion engine	
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF GROUPS 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.1 784.1 Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.2 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.2 In., for the vehicles of group 781  784.25 In., for the vehicles of groups 722, 782, 781, 782 and 783  784.31 Bumpers and parts thereof  784.32 Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.31 Bumpers and parts thereof  784.32 Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)  784.33 Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof  784.34 Gearboxes and parts thereof  784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof  784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  785.11 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars  785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc  785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 500 cc  785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 500 cc  785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  785.17 with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50				(diesel or semi-diesel)	8702.10
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF GROUPS 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.1 784.1 Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.2 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.21for the vehicles of group 781  784.25for the vehicles of groups 722, 782 and 783  784.30 Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  8784.31 Bumpers and parts thereof  784.32 Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)  784.33 Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof  784.34 Orive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof  784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity or exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc sum with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc sum of exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc solut not exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution components of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800			783.19	other	8702.90
VEHICLES OF GROUPS 722, 781, 782 and 783   784.1   784.1   Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783   8706.00   8706.00   8706.00   8706.00   8706.00   8706.00   8707.10   8707.10   8707.10   8707.10   8707.10   8707.10   8707.10   8707.90   8707.90   8707.90   8707.90   8708.21   8708.23   8708.24   8708.24   8708.24   8708.25   8708.25   8708.26		783.2	783.2	Road tractors for semi-trailers	8701.20
784.2 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783 784.21for the vehicles of group 781for the vehicles of groups 722, 782 and 783for the parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783for the parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)for fax.32for fax.33for fax.34for fax.34for fax.35for fax.36for fax.36for fax.37for fax.39for fax.39	784				
784.2 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783 784.21for the vehicles of group 781 8707.10 784.35 Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783 784.36 Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783 784.37 Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) 8708.21, 29 784.38 Brakes and parts thereof 8708.30 784.34 Gearboxes and parts thereof 8708.40 784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 8708.70 784.39 Other parts and accessories 8708.70 785.11 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars 785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 8711.30 785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 50 cc 8711.30 785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 8711.30 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 8711.40 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 8711.40 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 8711.50 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50 785.19other; side-cars 8711.90 871.90		784.1	784.1	<u> </u>	8706.00
784.21for the vehicles of group 781 784.25for the vehicles of groups 722, 782 and 783 784.36 Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783 784.31 Bumpers and parts thereof 784.32 Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) 784.33 Brakes and parts thereof 784.34 Gearboxes and parts thereof 784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 784.39 Other parts and accessories 784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  785.11 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars 785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc side cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc acceptable cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc acceptable cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc acceptable cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc acceptable cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc acceptable cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc acceptable cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc acceptable cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 800 cc acceptable cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc acceptable cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc acceptable cylinder capacity excee		784.2		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722,	
784.3 for the vehicles of groups 722, 782 and 783  8707.90  784.31  Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.32  Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) 8708.21, .29  784.33  Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof 8708.30  784.34  Gearboxes and parts thereof 8708.40  784.35  Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 8708.70  784.39  Other parts and accessories 8708.70  785.11  Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-carswith reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 8711.20  785.15 with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 8711.30  785.16 with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 8711.30  785.16 with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 8711.30  785.17 with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 8711.40  785.17 with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 8711.40  785.19 with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50  785.19 with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50  785.20  785.20  Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not			784.21	•	8707 10
784.3 Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783  784.31 Bumpers and parts thereof 784.32 Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) 784.33 Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof 784.34 Gearboxes and parts thereof 784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  785.11 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars 785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc 785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19other; side-cars 8711.90					
784.31 Bumpers and parts thereof 784.32 Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) 784.33 Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof 784.34 Gearboxes and parts thereof 784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  785.1 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars 785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity ont exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 500 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.40  785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50  785.19other; side-cars  8785.2 Ris.20 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not		784.3	76.1.26	Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups	8707.90
784.32 Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) 784.33 Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof 784.34 Gearboxes and parts thereof 784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  785.11 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars 785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 8711.20 785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 8711.30 785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 8711.30 785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 8711.40 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 8711.40 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50 785.19other; side-cars 8711.90			784.31		8708 10
784.33 Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof 784.34 Gearboxes and parts thereof 784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  785.1 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars 785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc 785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19other; side-cars 785.2 Ril.50 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not				* *	
784.34 Gearboxes and parts thereof 784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  785.11 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars 785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc 785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19other; side-cars 8711.50 8711.90					
784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof 784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  785.11 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars 785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc 785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50 8711.90				•	
other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof  784.39 Other parts and accessories  8708.7099  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-carswith reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity ont exceeding 50 cc  785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.40 8711.50 8711.90				<u>=</u>	6700.40
thereof 784.39 Other parts and accessories  MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-carswith reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50 785.2 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not					
MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  ***method reciprocating internal					8708 50
CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES  Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc  785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc  785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc  785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  8711.40with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  8711.50with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  8711.50with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  8711.50with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc			784.39		
INVALID CARRIAGES  Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-carswith reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc  785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc  785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc  785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  785.19other; side-cars  8711.90  785.2 785.2 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not	785			MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND	
Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars  785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc 8711.10  785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 8711.20  785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 8711.30  785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 8711.40  785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50  785.19other; side-cars 8711.90  785.2 785.2 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not				CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTIRIZED;	
auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc  785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc  785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc  785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc  785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  785.19with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  785.19other; side-cars  8711.90				INVALID CARRIAGES	
785.11with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc 8711.10  785.13with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc 8711.20  785.15with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc 8711.30  785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 8711.40  785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50  785.19other; side-cars 8711.90  785.2 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not		785.1			
mith reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc solution piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc solution piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc solution piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc so			785.11	with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	8711.10
mith reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc solution engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc solution engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc solution engine of a cylinder			785.13	with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	
785.16with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc 8711.40with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50 785.19other; side-cars 8711.90 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not			785.15	with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	
785.17with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc 8711.50 785.19other; side-cars 8711.90 785.2 785.2 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not			785.16	with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	
785.19other; side-cars 8711.90 785.2 785.2 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not			785.17	with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	
785.2 785.2 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not			795 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
motorized 8712.00		785.2			8711.90
				motorized	8712.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	785.3		Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise	
			mechanically propelled; parts of the articles of group 785	
		785.31	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise	
			mechanically propelled	8713.10, .90
		785.35	Parts and accessories of motorcycles (including mopeds)	8714.11, .19
		785.36	Parts and accessories of invalid carriages	8714.20
		785.37	Parts and accessories of other vehicles of group 785	8714.9199
786			TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS; OTHER VEHICLES, NOT MECHANICALLY-PROPELLED; SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED TRANSPORT CONTAINERS	
	786.1	786.1	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or	
	<b>5</b> 0 <b>6 6</b>		camping.	8716.10
	786.2		Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods	
		786.21	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for	
			agricultural purposes	8716.20
		786.22	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	8716.31
		786.29	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods	8716.39
	786.3	786.3	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more	
			modes of transport	8609.00
	786.8		Other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts of trailers,	
			semi-trailers and of non-mechanically propelled vehicles	
		786.83	Trailers and semi-trailers, n.e.s.	8716.40
		786.85	Vehicles, not mechanically-propelled, n.e.s.	8716.80
		786.89	Parts of the trailers and semi-trailers of headings 786.1, 786.3	0710.00
			and 786.85 and subgroup 786.2	8716.90
			Division 79 – Other transport equipment	
791			RAILWAY VEHICLES (INCLUDING HOVERTRAINS)	
			AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT	
	791.1		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of	
		<b>5</b> 01.11	electricity or by electric accumulators	
		791.11	powered from an external source of electricity	8601.10
		791.15	powered by electric accumulators	8601.20
	791.2		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders	
		791.21	Diesel-electric locomotives	8602.10
		791.29	Rail locomotives, n.e.s.; locomotive tenders	8602.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	791.6	791.6	Railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, self-propelled (other than maintenance and service vehicles of heading	
	<b>5</b> 01.5	<b>7</b> 01. <b>7</b>	791.81).	8603.10, .90
	791.7	791.7	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage-vans, post office coaches and other special-purpose	
			railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding	
			those of heading 791.81)	8605.00
	791.8		Railway or tramway freight and maintenance cars	
		791.81	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether	
			or not self-propelled (e.g., workshops, cranes, ballast tampers,	
			track-liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	8604.00
		791.82	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (freight cars),	
			not self-propelled.	8606.1099
	791.9		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical	
			(including electromechanical) signaling, safety or traffic	
			control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland	
			waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields;	
			parts of the locomotives, rolling-stock, fixtures, fittings and	
		791.91	equipment of group 791  Reilway on transport treak first area and fitting a machanical	
		791.91	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signaling, safety or traffic	
			control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland	
			waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields;	
			parts of the foregoing	8608.00
		791.99	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock	8607.1199
			- 1	0007.11 .55
792			AIRCRAFT AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT;	
			SPACECRAFT (INCLUDING SATELLITES) AND	
			SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES; PARTS THEREOF	
	792.1		Helicopters	
		792.11	of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	8802.11
		792.15	of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	8802.12
	792.2	792.2	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other	
			than helicopters), of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000	
			kg	8802.20
	792.3	792.3	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other	
			than helicopters), of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	
	<b>5</b> 0.2 :	<b>5</b> 00 :	but not exceeding 15,000 kg	8802.30
	792.4	792.4	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other	
	700.7	702.5	than helicopters), of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	8802.40
	792.5	792.5	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	8802.60
	792.8		Aircraft, n.e.s. (including dirigibles, balloons, gliders, etc.)	
			and associated equipment	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		792.83	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground	
			flying trainers; parts of the foregoing	8805.1029
		792.84	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-	
			powered aircraft	8801.00
	792.9		Parts, n.e.s. (not including tyres, engines and electrical parts),	
			of the goods of group 792	
		792.91	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	8803.10
		792.93	Undercarriages and parts thereof	8803.20
		792.95	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	8803.30
		792.97	Other parts of the goods of group 792	8803.90
793			SHIPS, BOATS (INCLUDING HOVERCRAFT) AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
	793.1		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing-boats and canoes	
		793.11	Inflatable vessels (including rowing-boats and canoes)	8903.10
		793.12	Sailboats, not inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor	8903.91
		793.19	Non-inflatable rowing-boats and canoes and vessels for	
			pleasure or sport, n.e.s.	8903.92, .99
	793.2		Ships, boats and other vessels (other than pleasure craft, tugs,	0,00., <b>2,</b> .,,
			pusher craft, special-purpose vessels and vessels for breaking up)	
		793.22	Tankers of all kinds	8901.20
		793.24	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing	2, 4-1-4
			or preserving fishery products	8902.00
		793.26	Refrigerated vessels (other than tankers)	8901.30
		793.27	Other vessels for the transport of goods (including vessels for	0,01.50
			the transport of both passengers and goods)	8901.90
		793.28	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally	0,01.,0
			designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	8901.10
		793.29	Other vessels (including warships and lifeboats other than	0,01.10
		,,,,,,	rowing-boats	8906.10, .90
	793.3	793.3	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	8908.00
	793.5	173.3	Light vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other	8908.00
	173.3		vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main	
			function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or	
		702.51	production platforms	
		793.51	Dredgers	8905.10
		793.55	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	8905.20
		793.59	Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels,	
			n.e.s., the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main	
			function	8905.90
	793.7	793.7	Tugs and pusher craft	8904.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	793.9	793.91 793.99	Other floating structures (e.g., rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons) Rafts, inflatable Floating structures, n.e.s.	8907.10 8907.90
			SECTION 8 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
			Division 81 – Prefabricated buildings; sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	
811			PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
	811.0	811.0	Prefabricated buildings	9406.00
812			SANITARY, PLUMBING AND HEATING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, N.E.S.	
	812.1		Boilers (other than those of group 711) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
	812.2	812.11 812.15 812.17 812.19	Radiators and parts thereof Air heaters and hot-air distributors and parts thereof Central heating boilers (other than those of group 711) Parts for the boilers of heading 812.17 Ceramic sinks, wash-basins, wash-basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water-closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures	7322.11, .19 7322.90 8403.10 8403.90
		812.21 812.29	of porcelain or china of other than porcelain or china	6910.10 6910.90
813			LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, N.E.S.	
	813.1	813.11	Lamps and lighting fittings (including searchlights and spotlights), n.e.s. Chandeliers and other electric ceiling and wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares)	9405.10

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		813.12	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own	
			source of energy (e.g., dry batteries, accumulators or	
			magnetos), other than lighting equipment falling under	
			heading 778.34	8513.10
		813.13	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	9405.20
		813.15	Electric lamps and lighting fittings, n.e.s.	9405.40
		813.17	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	9405.50
	813.2	813.2	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	9405.60
	813.8	813.8	Parts of the portable electric lamps of heading 813.12	
	0100		(excluding storage batteries)	8513.90
	813.9		Parts, n.e.s., of the goods of subgroup 813.1 and heading	
		012.01	813.2	
		813.91	of glass	9405.91
		813.92	of plastics	9405.92
		813.99	other	9405.99
			Division 82 – Furniture and parts thereof; bedding,	
			mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar	
			stuffed furnishings	
821			FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING,	
			MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS	
			AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS	
	821.1		Seats (other than those of heading 872.4), whether or not	
			convertible into beds and parts thereof	
		821.11	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	9401.10
		821.12	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	9401.20
		821.13	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	9401.51, .59
		821.14	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	9401.30
		821.15	Seats, other than garden seats or camping equipment,	
			convertible into beds.	9401.40
		821.16	Seats, n.e.s., with wooden frames	9401.61,.69
		821.17	Seats, n.e.s., with metal frames	9401.71, .79
		821.18	Other seats	9401.80
		821.19	Parts of the seats of subgroup 821.1	9401.90
	821.2		Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishings	
			(e.g., mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and	
			pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with	
			any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not	
		821.21	covered Mattress supports	0404 10
		821.23	Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics	9404.10
		821.25	Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics  Mattresses of other meterials	9404.21
		021.23	Mattresses of other materials	9404.29

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		821.27	Sleeping-bags	9404.30
		821.29	Other articles of bedding	9404.90
	821.3		Furniture, n.e.s., of metal	
		821.31	of a kind used in offices	9403.10
		821.39	other	9403.20
	821.5		Furniture, n.e.s., of wood	
		821.51	of a kind used in offices	9403.30
		821.53	of a kind used in the kitchen	9403.40
		821.55	of a kind used in the bedroom	9403.50
		821.59	other	9403.60
	821.7		Furniture, n.e.s., of other materials	
		821.71	of plastics	9403.70
		821.79	of other materials (including bamboo)	9403.81, .89
	821.8	821.8	Parts of the furniture of subgroups 821.3, 821.5 and 821.7	9403.90
			Division 83 – Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	
31			TRUNKS, SUITCASES, VANITY CASES, EXECUTIVE	
			CASES, BRIEFCASES, SCHOOL SATCHES, SPECTACLE	
			CASES, BINOCULAR CASES, CAMERA CASES,	
			MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES, GUN CASES,	
			HOLSTERS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;	
			TRAVELLING BAGS, INSULATED FOOD OR	
			BEVERAGES BAGS, TOILET BAGS, RUCKSACKS,	
			HANDBAGS, SHOPPING BAGS, WALLETS, PURSES,	
			MAP CASES, CIGARETTE CASES, TOBACCO	
			POUCHES, TOOL BAGS, SPORTS BAGS, BOTTLE	
			CASES, JEWELLERY BOXES, POWDER BOXES,	
			CUTLERY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, OF	
			LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF	
			SHEETING OF PLASTICS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS,	
			OF VULCANIZED FIBRE OR OF PAPERBOARD, OR	
			WHOLLY OR MAINLY COVERED WITH SUCH	
			MATERIALS OR WITH PAPER; TRAVEL SETS FOR	
			PERSONAL TOILET, SEWING OR SHOE OR CLOTHES	
			CLEANING	
	831.1		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those	
			without handle)	
		831.11	with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of	
			patent leather.	4202.21
		831.12	with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		831.19	other handbags	4202.29
	831.2		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases,	
			school satchels and similar containers	
		831.21	with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of	
		021.22	patent leather.	4202.11
		831.22	with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	4202.12
	021.2	831.29	other	4202.19
	831.3	831.3	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes	
	831.9		cleaning	9605.00
	831.9		Binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases,	
			spectacle cases, gun cases, holsters and similar cases, n.e.s.; traveling bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, shopping bags, wallets,	
			purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags,	
			sports bags, bottle cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes,	
			cutlery cases and similar containers, or leather or of	
			composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile	
			materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or	
			mainly covered with such materials or with paper, n.e.s.	
		831.91	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag	4202.3139
		831.99	Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers	4202.9199
			Division 84 – Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	
841			MEN'S OR BOYS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS,	
			BLAZERS, TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS,	
			UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	
			OF TEXTILE FABRICS, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
			(OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	841.1		Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski	
			jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other	
			than those of subgroup 841.2 and heading 841.3).	
		841.11	Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar	
			articles, of wool or fine animal hair	6201.11
		841.12	Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar	
			articles, of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair	6201.1219
	0.41.2	841.19	Other	6201.9199
	841.2	041.21	Suits and ensembles	
		841.21	Suits of wool or fine animal hair	6203.11
		841.22 841.23	Suits of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair	6203.12, .19
	841.3	841.23	Ensembles Lockets and bloggers	6203.2229
	841.3 841.4	841.3 841.4	Jackets and blazers  Trousers, hib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6203.3139
	841.5	0+1.4	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6203.4149
	041.3		Shirts	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		841.51	of cotton	6205.20
		841.59	of textile materials other than cotton	6205.30, .90
	841.6		Singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts,	
			pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles	
		841.61	Underpants and briefs	6207.11, .19
		841.62	Nightshirts and pyjamas	6207.2129
		841.69	Other	6207.91, .99
42			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS,	
			TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, DRESSES AND SKIRTS,	
			UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	
			OF TEXTILE FABRICS, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
			(OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	842.1		Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski	
			jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other	
			than those of heading 842.3)	
		842.11	Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar	
			articles	6202.1119
		842.19	Other	6202.9199
	842.2	012.17	Suits and ensembles	0202.9199
	0.2.2	842.21	Suits	(204.1110
		842.22	Ensembles	6204.1119
	842.3	842.3	Jackets and blazers	6204.2129
	842.4	842.4	Dresses	6204.3139
	842.5	842.5	Skirts and divided skirts	6204.4149
	842.6	842.6		6204.5159
	842.7	842.7	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6204.6169
		042.7	Blouses, shirts and shirt blouses	6206.1090
	842.8		Singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties,	
			nightdresses, pyjamas, negligées, bathrobes, dressing-gowns	
		0.42 0.1	and similar articles	
		842.81	Slips and petticoats	6208.11, .19
		842.82	Nightdresses and pyjamas	6208.2129
		842.89	Other	6208.9199
43			MEN'S OR BOYS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS,	
			BLAZERS, TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS,	
			UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	
			OF TEXTILE FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
			(OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	843.1	843.1	Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski	
			jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other	
			than those of heading 843.23)	6101.2090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	843.2		Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace	
			overalls, breeches and shorts	
		843.21	Suits	6103.10
		843.22	Ensembles	6103.2229
		843.23	Jackets and blazers	6103.3139
		843.24	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6103.4149
	843.7		Shirts	
		843.71	of cotton	6105.10
		843.79	of other textile materials	6105.20, .90
	843.8		Underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing- gowns and similar articles	,,,,,,
		843.81	Underpants and briefs	6107.1119
		843.82	Nightshirts and pyjamas	6107.2129
		843.89	Other	6107.91, .99
844			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS, TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, DRESSES AND SKIRTS, UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF TEXTILE FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED (OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	844.1	844.1	Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other	
	844.2		than those of heading 844.23) Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6102.1090
		844.21	Suits	6104.13, .19
		844.22	Ensembles	6104.2229
		844.23	Jackets and blazers	6104.3139
		844.24	Dresses	6104.4149
		844.25	Skirts and divided skirts	6104.5159
		844.26	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6104.6169
	844.7	844.7	Blouses, shirts and shirt blouses	6106.1090
	844.8		Slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles	
		844.81	Slips and petticoats	6108.11, .19
		844.82	Briefs and panties	6108.2129
		844.83	Nightdresses and pyjamas	6108.3139
		844.89	Other	6108.9199
845			ARTICLES OF APPAREL, OF TEXTILE FABRICS,	
			WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, N.E.S.	
	845.1		Babies' garments and clothing accessories	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		845.11	not knitted or crocheted	6209.2090
		845.12	knitted or crocheted	6111.2090
	845.2		Garments made up of fabrics of subgroup 657.1 or headings	
			657.2, 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34	
		845.21	Garments made up of fabrics of subgroup 657.1 or heading	
			657.2	6210.10
		845.22	Men's and boy's garments made up of fabrics (not knitted or	
			crocheted) of heading 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34	6210.20, .40
		845.23	Women's or girls' garments made up of fabrics (not knitted or	
		0.45.04	crocheted) of heading 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34	6210.30, .50
		845.24	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading	
	045.2	045.2	657.32, 657.33 or 657.34	6113.00
	845.3	845.3	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles,	< 110 11 00
	845.4	845.4	knitted or crocheted	6110.1190
	845.5	043.4	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	6109.10, .90
	043.3		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and	
			similar articles and parts the reof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	
		845.51	Brassières	6212.10
		845.52	Girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar	6212.10
		013.32	articles	6212.2090
	845.6		Swimwear	0212.2090
	0.0.0	845.61	men's or boys', not knitted or crocheted	6211.11
		845.62	men's or boys, knitted or crocheted	6112.31, .39
		845.63	women's or girls', not knitted or crocheted	6211.12
		845.64	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6112.41, .49
	845.8		Other garments, not knitted or crocheted	0112,,
		845.81	Ski suits	6211.20
		845.87	Articles of apparel, men's or boys', n.e.s.	6211.3239
		845.89	Articles of apparel, women's or girls', n.e.s.	6211.4149
	845.9		Other garments, knitted or crocheted	
		845.91	Track suits	6112.1119
		845.92	Ski suits	6112.20
		845.99	Garments, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	6114.2090
346			CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF TEXTILE FABRICS,	
			WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
			(OTHER THAN THOSE FOR BABIES)	
	846.1		Clothing accessories (other than those for babies), not knitted	
			or crocheted	
		846.11	Handkerchiefs	6213.20, .90
		846.12	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	6214.1090
		846.13	Ties, bow-ties and cravats	6215.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		846.14	Gloves, mittens and mitts	6216.00
		846.19	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of	
			clothing other than that of subgroup 845.5	6217.10, .90
	846.2		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery,	
			including graduated compression hosiery (for example,	
			stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied	
			soles, knitted or crocheted	
		846.23	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for	
			varicose veins)	6115.10
		846.24	Other panty hose and tights	6115.2129
		846.25	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring	
			per single yarn less than 67 decitex	6115.30
		846.29	Other hosiery	6115.9499
	846.9		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted; other made-up	
			clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted	
			parts of garments or of clothing accessories	
		846.91	Gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated, coated or covered	
			with plastics or rubber	6116.10
		846.92	Other gloves, mittens and mitts	6116.9199
		846.93	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	6117.10
		846.99	Made-up clothing accessories, n.e.s.; parts of garments or of	
			clothing accessories	6117.80, .90
848			ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING	
			ACCESSORIES OF OTHER THAN TEXTILE FABRICS;	
			HEADGEAR OF ALL MATERIALS	
	848.1		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of	
			composition leather (not including gloves, mittens and mitts	
			of heading 894.77)	
		848.11	Articles of apparel	4203.10
		848.12	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not designed for use in sports	4203.29
		848.13	Belts and bandoliers	4203.30
		848.19	Other clothing accessories	4203.40
	848.2		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including	
			gloves), for all purposes, of plastics or of vulcanized rubber	
			(other than hard rubber)	
		848.21	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics	3926.20
		848.22	Gloves, mittens and mitts of vulcanized rubber	4015.11, .19
		848.29	Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, for all	
			purposes, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)	4015.90
	848.3		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories (not including	
			headgear) and other articles of furskin; artificial fur and	
			articles thereof	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		848.31	Articles of furskin	4303.10, .90
		848.32	Artificial fur and articles thereof	4304.00
	848.4		Headgear and fittings therefor, n.e.s.	
		848.42	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips	
			of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	6504.00
		848.43	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up	
			from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not in	
			strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any	
			material, whether or not lined or trimmed	6505.10, .90
		848.44	Safety headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	6506.10
		848.45	Headgear, n.e.s., of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or	
		0.40, 40	trimmed.	6506.91
		848.48	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks	
		040 40	and chin-traps, for headgear.	6507.00
		848.49	Headgear, n.e.s., of materials other than rubber or plastics	6506.99
			Division 85 – Footwear	
851			FOOTWEAR	
	851.1		Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, not	
			including sports footwear	
		851.11	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or	
			of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole	
			nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing,	
			plugging or similar processes	6401.10
		851.15	Footwear, non-waterproof, with outer soles of rubber, plastics,	
			leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	6403.40
	851.2		Sports footwear	
		851.21	Ski boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	
			with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	6402.12
		851.22	Ski boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	
			with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition	
		0.54.00	leather and uppers of leather	6403.12
		851.23	Other sports footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber	
		051.04	or plastics	6402.19
		851.24	Other sports footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics,	
		051 05	leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	6403.19
		851.25	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and	6404.11
	851.3		the like with outer soles of rubber or plastics	6404.11
	0.31.3		Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or	
			plastics	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		851.31	Other waterproof footwear, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes	C401.02.00
		851.32	Other	6401.92, .99 6402.2099
	851.4	031.32	Other footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather	0402.2099
		851.41	Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe sole	
			or a protective metal toecap.	6403.20
		851.48	Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles of leather	6403.5199
		851.49	Other	6405.10
	851.5		Other footwear, with uppers of textile materials	
		851.51	with outer soles of rubber or plastics	6404.19
		851.52	with outer soles of leather or composition leather	6404.20
		851.59	other	6405.20
	851.7	851.7	Footwear, n.e.s.	6405.90
	851.9	851.9	Parts of footwear (including uppers, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel	
			cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar	
			articles and parts thereof	6406.1099
			Division 87 – Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	
871			OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.	
	871.1		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefore; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefore (excluding instruments for radio	
		871.11	astronomy)	0007.10
		871.11	Binoculars Other astronomical instruments	9005.10
		871.19	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	9005.80
	871.3	6/1.19	Microscopes (other than optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.	9005.90
		871.31	Microscopes (other than optical microscopes) and diffraction	
			apparatus	9012.10
		871.39	Parts and accessories	9012.90
	871.4		Compound optical microscopes (including those for	J012.J0
			photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection)	
		871.41	Stereoscopic microscopes	9011.10
		871.43	Other microscopes for photomicrography,	
			cinephotomicrography or microprojection	9011.20
		871.45	Microscopes, n.e.s.	9011.80
		871.49	Parts and accessories	9011.90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	871.9		Liquid crystal devices, n.e.s.; lasers (other than laser diodes);	
			other optical appliances and instruments, n.e.s.	
		871.91	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes	
			designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or	
			apparatus of section 7, division 87, group 881 or 884 or	
			subgroup 899.6	9013.10
		871.92	Lasers (other than laser diodes)	9013.20
		871.93	Other optical devices, appliances and instruments	9013.80
		871.99	Parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 871.9	9013.90
372			INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, N.E.S., FOR	
			MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY PURPOSES	
	872.1		Dental instruments and appliances, n.e.s.	
		872.11	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base	
			with other dental equipment	9018.41
		872.19	Other dental instruments and appliances	9018.49
	872.2		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical or	
			veterinary sciences (including sight-testing instruments but	
			excluding electrodiagnostic and radiological instruments and	
			apparatus)	
		872.21	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like	9018.3139
		872.25	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances, n.e.s.	9018.50
		872.29	Other instruments and appliances	9018.90
	872.3		Mechanotherapy appliances; massage apparatus;	
			psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy,	
			oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other	
			therapeutic respiration apparatus; other breathing appliances	
			and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither	
			mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)	
		872.31	Mechanotherapy appliances; massage apparatus;	
			psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	9019.10
		872.33	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial	· · ·
			respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	9019.20
		872.35	Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding	2012.20
			protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor	
			replaceable filters).	9020.00
	872.4	872.4	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (e.g.,	7020.00
	072.7	072.7	operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with	
			mechanical fittings, dentists; chairs); barbers' chairs and	
			similar chairs with rotating, reclining and elevating	
			movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	0402 10 00
			movements, parts of the foregoing articles.	9402.10, .90

Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		METERS AND COUNTERS, N.E.S.	
873.1	873.11	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore	9028.10
			9028.20
	873.15	-	9028.30
	873.19	Parts and accessories of gas, liquid or electricity meters	9028.90
873.2		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (other than articles of subgroup 874.1); stroboscopes	
	873.21	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters,	
		mileometers, pedometers and the like	9029.10
	873.25	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	9029.20
	873.29	Parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 873.2	9029.90
		MEASURING, CHECKING, ANALYSING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.	
874.1		Compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or	
	874.11	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments	22442
	874.12	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and	9014.1080
	874.13	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or	9014.90
874.2	874.14	compasses); rangefinders Parts and accessories for the articles of heading 874.13 Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating	9015.1080 9015.90
	874.22	instruments (e.g., drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide-rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (e.g., measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), n.e.s.; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, n.e.s.; profile projectors; parts and accessories therefor Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	9017.10, .20
	873.2 874.1	873.11 873.13 873.15 873.19 873.21 873.25 873.29 874.11 874.12 874.13	873.11 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore 873.13 Gas meters 873.14 Electricity meters 873.15 Electricity meters 873.17 Parts and accessories of gas, liquid or electricity meters 873.20 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers (other than articles of subgroup 874.1); stroboscopes 873.21 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like 873.25 Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes 873.29 Parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 873.2 MEASURING, CHECKING, ANALYSING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.  874.11 Compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; rangefinders 874.12 Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances 874.13 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders 874.13 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders 874.14 Parts and accessories for the articles of heading 874.13 Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (e.g., drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide-rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (e.g., measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), n.e.s.; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, n.e.s.; profile projectors; parts and accessories therefor  Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		874.23	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (e.g., measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), n.e.s.	9017.30, .80
		874.24	Parts and accessories for the articles of headings 874.22 and 874.23	
		874.25	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines,	9017.90
		071.25	n.e.s.; profile projectors	9031.1080
		874.26	Parts and accessories for the articles of heading 874.25	9031.90
	874.3		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow,	, , , , , , ,
			level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (e.g.,	
			flowmeters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters),	
			excluding instruments and apparatus of subgroups 873.1,	
			874.1 and 874.6; parts and accessories	
		874.31	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow	
		074.25	or level of liquids	9026.10
		874.35	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the	002620
		874.37	pressure of liquids or gases. Other instruments and apparatus	9026.20
		874.39	Parts and accessories	9026.80 9026.90
	874.4	071.37	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis	9026.90
	0,		(e.g., polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or	
			smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for	
			measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface	
			tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or	
			checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	
		874.41	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	9027.10
		874.42	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	9027.20
		874.43	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using	y 0 <b>2</b> 7 1 <b>2</b> 0
			optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	9027.30
		874.45	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV,	
			visible, IR)	9027.50
		874.46	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis,	
		0=4.40	n.e.s.	9027.80
		874.49	Microtomes; parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup	
	874.5		874.4  Massaying controlling and scientific instruments, no s	9027.90
	0/4.3	874.51	Measuring, controlling and scientific instruments, n.e.s. Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without	
		074.31	weights	0016.00
		874.52	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed for	9016.00
		0.1.02	demonstrational purposes (e.g., for education or exhibition),	
			unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
		874.53	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength,	, 020.00
			compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of	
			materials (e.g., metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	9024.10, .80

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		874.54	Parts and accessories for the machines and appliances of heading 874.53	9024.90
		874.55	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers,	702 <del>4</del> .70
			pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers,	
			recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	9025.1180
		874.56	Parts and accessories for the instruments of heading 874.55	9025.90
	874.6	974.61	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	
		874.61 874.63	Thermostats  Processors regulators and controllers (manages)	9032.10
		874.65	Pressure regulators and controllers (manostats) Other regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	9032.20
		874.69	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling	9032.81, .89
		07.1.05	instruments and apparatus	9032.90
	874.7		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and	7032.70
			apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities	
			(other than meters of subgroup 873.1); instruments and	
			apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-	
			ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	
		874.71	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing	
			radiations	9030.10
		874.73	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	9030.20
		874.75	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking	
			voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	9030.31, .33
		874.77	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (e.g., crosstalk meters, gain-measuring	
			instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	9030.40
		874.78	Other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking	
			electrical quantities	9030.32, .39, .8289
		874.79	Parts and accessories for the instruments and apparatus of	
			subgroup 874.7	9030.90
	874.9	874.9	Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments	
			and apparatus, n.e.s.	9033.00
			Division 88 – Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks	
881			PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.	
	881.1	881.11	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash bulbs (other than the discharge lamps of subgroup 778.2); parts and accessories thereof Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras	9006.1059

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		881.13	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	9006.61, .69
		881.14	Parts and accessories for the photographic cameras of heading	
		001 15	881.11	9006.91
	881.2	881.15	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.	9006.99
		881.21	Cinematographic cameras	9007.11, .19
		881.22	Cinematographic projectors	9007.20
		881.23	Parts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of heading 821.21.	9007.91
		881.24	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	9007.92
	881.3		Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.	5007.52
		881.31	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies.	9008.20
		881.32	Image projectors, n.e.s.	
		881.33	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and	9008.10, .30
			reducers	9008.40
		881.34	Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31	7000.40
			through 881.33	9008.90
		881.35	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		881.36	materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens.  Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of	9010.1060
			heading 881.35	9010.90
882			PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES	
	882.1	882.1	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions	
	882.2	882.2	or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or	3707.10, .90
			not in packs	3701.1099
	882.3	882.3	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print	
	882.4	882.4	film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.  Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized,	3702.1095
			unexposed	3703.1090

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	882.5	882.5	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	3704.00
	882.6	882.6	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other	3704.00
			than cinematographic film	3705.10, .90
883			CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUNDTRACK OR CONSISTING ONLY OF SOUNDTRACK	
	883.1	883.1	of a width of 35 mm or more	3706.10
	883.9	883.9	other	3706.90
884			OPTICAL GOODS, N.E.S.	
	884.1		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of subgroup 773.1; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
		884.11	Contact lenses	9001.30
		884.15	Spectacle lenses of glass	9001.40
		884.17	Spectacle lenses of other materials	9001.50
		884.19	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles and cables; sheets and plates of polarizing material; unmounted optical elements,	
	004.2		n.e.s.	9001.10, .20, .90
	884.2	884.21	Spectacles and spectacle frames Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.11, .19
		884.22	Parts for frames and mountings of spectacles, goggles or the	
		884.23	like Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or	9003.90
			other	9004.10, .90
	884.3		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		884.31	Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic	0000 11
		884.32	enlargers or reducers. Other objective lenses	9002.11
		884.33	Other objective lenses Filters	9002.19
		884.39	Mounted optical elements, n.e.s.	9002.20 9002.90
		001.07	viouned optical cicinetts, 11.0.3.	JUU2.JU

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
885			WATCHES AND CLOCKS	
	885.3		Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches (including	
			stop-watches), with case of precious metal or of metal clad	
		005.21	with precious metal	
		885.31	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not	
		885.32	incorporating a stop-watch facility	9101.11, .19
		003.32	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility	0101 21 20
		885.39	Pocket watches and other watches (not wrist-watches)	9101.21, .29 9101.91, .99
	885.4	000.00	Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches (including	9101.91, .99
			stop-watches), other than those of subgroup 885.3	
		885.41	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not	
			incorporating a stop-watch facility	9102.1119
		885.42	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch	
			facility	9102.21, .29
		885.49	Pocket watches and other watches (not wrist-watches)	9102.91, .99
	885.5		Watch movements, complete and assembled	
		885.51	electrically operated	9108.1119
	885.7	885.52	not electrically operated	9108.20, .90
	003.7	885.71	Clocks  Instrument penal clocks and clocks of a similar type for	
		003.71	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9104.00
		885.72	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading	9104.00
			885.71), electrically operated	9103.10
		885.73	Other clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of	7103.10
			heading 885.71)	9103.90
		885.74	Alarm clocks, electrically operated	9105.11
		885.75	Other alarm clocks	9105.19
		885.76	Wall clocks, electrically operated	9105.21
		885.77	Other wall clocks	9105.29
		885.78	Other clocks, electrically operated	9105.91
	005.0	885.79	Clocks, n.e.s.	9105.99
	885.9		Time-measuring equipment and accessories, n.e.s.; parts and	
		885.91	accessories for clocks and watches Watch-cases and parts thereof	0111 10 00
		885.92	Watch-straps, watchbands and watch bracelets and parts	9111.1090
		003.72	thereof, of metal	9113.10, .20
		885.93	Watch-straps, watchbands and watch bracelets and parts	7113.10, .20
			thereof, of material other than metal	9113.90
		885.94	Time-of-day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring,	
			recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock	
			or watch movement or with synchronous motor (e.g., time-	
			registers, time-recorders)	9106.10, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		885.95	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor	9107.00
		885.96	Clock movements, complete and assembled	
		885.97	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of	9109.1190
		005.77	group 885 and parts thereof.	9112.20, .90
		885.98	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly	9112.20, .90
			assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock	
			movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	9110.1190
		885.99	Clock or watch parts, n.e.s.	9114.1090
			Clock of Water parts, melsi	7114.10 .50
			Division 89 – Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	
891			ARMS AND AMMUNITION	
	891.1		Armoured fighting vehicles and arms of war	
		891.11	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized,	
			whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	8710.00
		891.12	Military weapons (other than revolvers, pistols and the arms	
			of headings 891.13)	9301.1190
		891.13	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts	
			thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore	9307.00
		891.14	Revolvers and pistols (other than those of heading 891.31)	9302.00
	891.2		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar	
			munitions of war and parts thereof, cartridges and other	
			ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot	
			and cartridge wads	
		891.22	Cartridges for shotguns	9306.21
		891.23	Airgun pellets and parts of cartridges for shotguns	9306.29
		891.24	Other cartridges and parts thereof	9306.30
		891.29	Munitions of war and parts thereof, n.e.s.	9306.90
	891.3		Non-military arms	
		891.31	Firearms, n.e.s. and similar devices which operate by the	
			firing of an explosive charge (e.g., sporting shotguns and	
			rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices	
			designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for	
			firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-	
			throwing guns).	9303.1090
		891.39	Other arms (e.g., spring, air or other gas guns and pistols,	
	001.0		truncheons), excluding those of heading 891.13	9304.00
	891.9		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 891.12, 891.14	
		001.01	and subgroup 891.3	
		891.91	Parts and accessories of revolvers or pistols	9305.10
		891.93	Shotgun barrels of shotguns of heading 891.31	9305.21
		891.95	Other parts of shotguns and rifles of heading 891.31	9305.29

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		891.99	Parts and accessories, n.e.s., of the articles of headings 891.12	
			and 891.39	9305.91, .99
892			PRINTED MATTER	
	892.1		Books, pamphlets, maps and globes, printed (not including	
			advertising material)	
		892.12	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	4903.00
		892.13	Maps and charts in book form	4905.91
		892.14	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds	
			(including wall maps, topographical plans and globes),	
			printed, not in book form	4905.10, .99
		892.15	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter,	
			in single sheets, whether or not folded	4901.10
		892.16	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments	
			thereof, not in single sheets	4901.91
		892.19	Other books, brochures and similar printed matter, not in	
			single sheets.	4901.99
	892.2		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not	
			illustrated or containing advertising material.	
		892.21	appearing at least four times a week	4902.10
		892.29	other	4902.90
	892.4		Postcards, personal greeting, message or announcement cards,	
			and transfers (decalcomanias), printed by any process	
		892.41	Transfers (decalcomanias)	4908.10, .90
		892.42	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal	
			greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not	
			illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	4909.00
	892.8		Printed matter, n.e.s.	
		892.81	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed	4821.10, .90
		892.82	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial,	
			commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being	
			originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic	
			reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the	
		007	foregoing	4906.00
		892.83	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new	
			issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a	
			recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes;	
			cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar	
		005.01	documents of title	4907.00
		892.84	Calendars of any kind, printed (including calendar blocks)	4910.00
		892.85	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or	
			illustrated	4904.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		892.86	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the	
			like	4911.10
		892.87	Pictures, designs and photographs	4911.91
		892.89	Printed matter, n.e.s.	4911.99
893			ARTICLES, N.E.S., OF PLASTICS	
	893.1		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics;	
			stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	
		893.11	Sacks and bags (including cones)	3923.21, .29
		893.19	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, n.e.s.;	
			stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	3923.10, .3090
	893.2		Builders' ware of plastics	
		893.21	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans,	
			seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware	3922.1090
		893.29	Other builders' ware	3925.1090
	893.3		Floor coverings, wall or ceiling coverings and household and	
		002.21	toilet articles of plastics	
		893.31	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in	
			rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of	
		002.22	plastics	3918.10, .90
		893.32	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet	
	002.0		articles	3924.10, .90
	893.9	002.04	Articles of plastics, n.e.s.	
		893.94	Office or school supplies	3926.10
		893.95	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	3926.30
		893.99	Other articles	3926.40, .90
894			BABY CARRIAGES, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS	
	894.1	894.1	Baby carriages and parts the reof, n.e.s.	8715.00
	894.2	894.2	Tricycles, scooters, pedal car and similar wheeled toys; dolls'	
			carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and	
			similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all	
			kinds	9503.00
	894.3		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including pin-	<i>7</i> <b>0</b> 00100
			tables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic	
			bowling-alley equipment)	
		894.31	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	9504.10
		894.33	Articles and accessories for billiards	9504.20
		894.35	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards,	2501.20
			tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley	
			equipment	9504.30
			equipment	7304.30

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		894.37	Playing-cards	9504.40
		894.39	Articles for funfair, table and parlour games, n.e.s.	9504.90
	894.4		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including	
			conjuring tricks, novelty jokes, Christmas tree decorations and	
			similar articles for Christmas festivities (e.g., artificial	
			Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs,	
			nativity scenes and figures therefore)	
		894.41	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	9405.30
		894.45	Other articles for Christmas festivities	9505.10
		894.49	Other entertainment articles	9505.90
	894.6	894.6	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground	
			amusements, traveling circuses, traveling menageries and	
			traveling theatres	9508.10, .90
	894.7	004.74	Sports goods	
		894.71	Fishing-rods, fish-hooks and other line tackle; fish-landing	
			nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than	
			those of heading 896.5 or 898.29) and similar hunting or	
		004.73	shooting requisites, n.e.s.	9507.1090
		894.72	Ice-skates and roller-skates (including skating boots with	
		904.72	skates attached)	9506.70
		894.73	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment	9506.1119
		894.74	Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water sport	
		904.75	equipment	9506.21, .29
		894.75 894.76	Golf equipment	9506.3139
		894.76 894.77	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung	9506.51, .59
		894.78	Gloves, mittens and mitts, specially designed for use in sports	4203.21
		094.70	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise,	050601
		894.79	gymnastics or athletics.	9506.91
		094.79	Sports goods, n.e.s.	9506.40, .6169, .99
895			OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, N.E.S.	
	895.1		Office and stationery supplies, of base metal	
		895.11	Filing cabinets, card index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests,	
			pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk	
			equipment, of base metal (other than office furniture of group	
			821)	8304.00
			<i>'</i>	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		895.12	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper-clips, indexing tags and similar office articles,	
			of base metal; staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
			Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter	
			corners, paper-clips, indexing tags and similar office articles,	
			of base metal; staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery,	
			packaging), of base metal	8305.1090
	895.2	005.01	Pens, pencils and fountain-pens	
		895.21	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped or other porous-tipped pens and	
			markers; fountain-pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; penholders,	
			pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and	
			clips) of the foregoing articles (not including goods of heading	
			895.22 or 895.23)	9608.1060, .99
		895.22	Pen nibs and nib points	9608.91
		895.23	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 895.21), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks	
			and tailors' chalks	9609.1090
	895.9	905.01	Other office and stationery supplies	
		895.91	Writing or drawing ink and other inks (except printing ink), whether or not concentrated or solid	2215 00
		895.92	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether	3215.90
			or not framed	9610.00
		895.93	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including	
			devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for	
			operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and	
		005.04	hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	9611.00
		895.94	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for	
			giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	9612.10, .20
			nik pads, whether of not liked, with of without boxes.	9012.10, .20
896			WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
	896.1		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand,	
	0,0.1		other than drawings of heading 892.82 and other than hand-	
			painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and	
			similar decorative plaques	
		896.11	Paintings, drawings and pastels	9701.10
	004.3	896.12	Collages and similar decorative plaques	9701.90
	896.2 896.3	896.2 896.3	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	9702.00
	070.3	070.3	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	9703.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	896.4	896.4	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which	
	896.5	896.5	they are destined Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological,	9704.00
	896.6	896.6	palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	9705.00 9706.00
897			JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES, AND OTHER ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	897.2	897.21	Imitation jewelleryof base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal	7117.11, .19
	897.3	897.29	of other non-precious materials Jewellery of gold, silver or platinum group metals (except watches and watch-cases) and goldsmiths' or silversmiths'	7117.90
		897.31	wares (including set gems) Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (except watches and watch-	
		897.32	cases) Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	7113.1120
		897.33	(other than goods of heading 897.31) Articles of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	7114.1120 7116.10, .20
	897.4		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
		897.41	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum or of other metals of the platinum group	7115.10
		897.49	Articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, n.e.s.	7115.90
898			MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF; RECORDS, TAPES AND OTHER SOUND OR SIMILAR RECORDINGS (EXCLUDING GOODS OF GROUPS 763 AND 883)	
	898.1	898.13	Pianos and other string musical instruments Pianos (including automatic pianos); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments	0201 10 00
		898.15	Other string musical instruments (e.g., guitars, violins, harps)	9201.1090 9202.10, .90

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	898.2		Musical instruments (other than pianos and other string musical instruments)	
		898.23	Other wind musical instruments (e.g., clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)	9205.10, .90
		898.24	Percussion musical instruments (e.g., drums, xylophones,	9203.10, .90
		898.25	cymbals, castanets, maracas)  Verificated instruments (other than according) the sound of	9206.00
		696.23	Keyboard instruments (other than accordions), the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically (e.g., organs)	9207.10
		898.26	Musical instruments, n.e.s., the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically (e.g., guitars, accordions)	9207.90
		898.29	Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments, n.e.s.; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call	7201.70
	898.4		horns and other mouth-blown sound signaling instruments Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other	9208.10, .90
			phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of group 882	
		898.42	Magnetic media	8523.21, .29
		898.44	Optical media	8523.40
		898.46 898.49	Semiconductor media Other	8523.5159 8523.80
	898.9	898.9	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (e.g., mechanisms for music boxes, perforated cards, discs and rolls	6323.60
			for mechanical instruments); metronomes, tuning-forks and pitch-pipes of all kinds	9209.3099
899			MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.S.	
	899.1		Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding materials, n.e.s.	
		899.11	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother- of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)	0.01.10.00
		899.19	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modeling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, n.e.s.; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 592.24) and articles of	9601.10,.90
	899.2		unhardened gelatin Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	9602.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		899.21	of plastics	6702.10
		899.29	of materials other than plastics	6702.90
	899.3		Candles; matches, pyrophoric alloys, articles of combustible	
			materials; smokers' requisites	
		899.31	Candles, tapers and the like	3406.00
		899.32	Matches, other than pyrotechnical articles of subgroup 593.3	3605.00
		899.33	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not	
			mechanical or electrical	9613.1080
		899.34	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for	
			filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, of a capacity	
			not exceeding 300 cm3.	3606.10
		899.35	Parts of lighters, n.e.s., other than flints or wicks	9613.90
		899.37	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette	
			holders and parts thereof	9614.00
		899.39	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms;	
			metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances,	
			put up in forms for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol	
			and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form; resin	
			torches, fire-lighters and the like	3606.90
	899.4		Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,	
			riding crops and parts thereof	
		899.41	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick	
			umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	6601.1099
		899.42	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like.	6602.00
		899.49	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles falling under	
			heading 899.41 or 899.42	6603.20, .90
	899.6		Orthopaedic appliances (including crutches, surgical belts and	
			trusses); splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts	
			of the body; hearing-aids and other appliances which are worn	
			or carried or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect	
			or disability	
		899.61	Hearing-aids (excluding parts and accessories)	9021.40
		899.63	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	9021.10
		899.65	Artificial teeth and dental fittings	9021.21, .29
		899.66	Other artificial parts of the body	9021.31,.39
		899.67	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and	0021.50
		899.69	accessories)	9021.50
		077.07	Appliances, n.e.s., which are worn or carried or implanted in	0021.00
	800.7		the body to compensate for a defect or a disability	9021.90
	899.7		Basketware, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting	
			materials, n.e.s.; brooms, brushes, paint rollers, squeegees and	
			mops	

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		899.71 899.72	Basketware, wickerwork and other articles made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 899.73, 899.74 or 899.79; articles of loofah Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of	4602.1190
		899.74 899.79	machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, n.e.s., bound together in parallel strands or woven,	9603.1090 4601.2129
	899.8		in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles Smallwares and toilet articles, n.e.s.; sieves; tailors' dummies, etc.	4601.9299
		899.81	Hand sieves and hand riddles	9604.00
		899.82	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or	9004.00
		899.83	toilet preparations.  Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, and parts	9616.20
			therefor; buttons	9606.1029
		899.84	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	9606.30
		899.85	Slide fasteners	9607.11, .19
		899.86	Parts of slide fasteners	9607.20
		899.87	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads	0616.10
		899.88	therefore. Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other	9616.10
		077.00	animated displays used for shop-window dressing	9618.00
		899.89	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling-pins, curling-grips, hair curlers and the like (other than those of	9018.00
			heading 775.83) and parts thereof.	9615.1190
	899.9	000.01	Manufactured goods, n.e.s.	
		899.91	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin,	
		899.92	of bladders or of tendons Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down,	4206.00
		099.92	feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other	
			than goods of heading 291.95 and worked quills and scapes)	6701.00
		899.94	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked;	0701.00
			wool or other animal hair, or other textile materials, prepared	
			for use in making wigs or the like.	6703.00
		899.95	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the	
			like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of	
		000.01	human hair, n.e.s.	6704.1190
		899.96	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes;	0004.00
			parts thereof and accessories thereto	8804.00

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		899.97	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with	
			cases; parts thereof (other than glass inners)	9617.00
			SECTION 9 - COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE SITC	
11			POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	
	911.0	911.0	Postal packages not classified according to kind	N/A
			Division 93 – Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	
931			SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS AND COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	
	931.0	931.0	Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	N/A
			Division 96 - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	
961			COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN), NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER	
	961.0	961.0	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	7118.10
			Division 97 - Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)	
971			GOLD, NON-MONETARY (EXCLUDING GOLD ORES AND CONCENTRATES)	
	971.0	971.01	Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) Gold (including gold plated with platinum), non-monetary,	
		971.02	unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than	7108.1113
			semi-manufactured	7109.00
		971.03	Waste and scrap of gold and ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds (including metal clad with gold but	
			excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	7112.30, .91

Group	Sub- group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
			The HS07 subheadings outside of the SITC, Rev.4 scope	
		I II	GOLD, MONETARY GOLD COIN AND CURRENT COIN	7108.20 7118.90